The translation of this Regulation is provided to EuroCham Members by EuroCham with the support of the European Union, in collaboration with AmCham.

European Business Chamber of Commerce Indonesia
Wisma Metropolitan I, 13th Floor, Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav 29-31, Jakarta, 12920 Indonesia
Tel: +62 21 571 0085 - Fax: +62 21 571 2508
www.eurocham.or.id
REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013

CONCERNING

OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

BY THE GRACE OF THE ALMIGHTY GOD

THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA,

Considering:
a. that in order to ensure Consumer rights to accurate, clear, and truthful information on the condition of and guarantee for the goods to be worn, used, or utilized by Consumers, it is necessary to regulate the obligation to affix Bahasa Indonesia label on goods as regulated in Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 62/M-DAG/PER/12/2009 concerning Obligation to Affix Label on Goods as amended by Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 22/M-DAG/PER/5/2010;
b. that under the foregoing considerations in point a, it is necessary to establish a Regulation of the Minister of Trade on Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label on Goods;

Observing:
1. Trade Law (Penyaluran Perusahaan) 1934 (Bedrijfsreglementerings Ordonnantie 1934, Staatsblad 1938 Number 86);

2. Law No. 10 of 1995 concerning Customs (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 75 of 1995, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 3612) as amended by Law Number 17 of 2006 (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 93 of 2005, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 4661);

3. Law Number 8 of 1999 concerning Consumer Protection (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 42 of 1999, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 3821);

4. Law Number 32 of 2004 concerning Regional Governance (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 125 of 2004, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 4437) as last amended by Law Number 12 of 2008 (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 59 of 2008, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 4844);

5. Law Number 39 of 2008 concerning State Ministry (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 166 of 2008, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 4916);

6. Law Number 24 of 2009 concerning the National Flag, Language, and Emblem, and the National Anthem (State Gazette of the Republic of
Indonesia Number 109 of 2009, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 5035);

7. Government Regulation Number 102 of 2000 concerning National Standardization (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 199 of 2000, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 4020);

8. Government Regulation Number 58 of 2001 concerning the Nurturing and Supervision of the Implementation of Consumer Protection (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 103 of 2001, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 4126);

9. Government Regulation Number 38 of 2007 concerning Division of Government Affairs between the Government, Provincial Government, and Regency/City Government (State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 82 of 2007, Supplement to the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia Number 4737);

10. Presidential Decree Number 84/P of 2009 concerning the Establishment of the United Indonesia Cabinet II as Amended by Presidential Decree Number 59/P of 2011;

11. Presidential Decree Number 47 of 2009 concerning the Formation and Organization of State Ministries as last amended by Presidential Decree Number 91 of 2011;

12. Presidential Decree Number 24 of 2010 concerning Positions, Duties and Functions of State Ministries and the Organizational Structure, Duties, and Functions of Echelon I of State Ministries as last amended by Presidential Decree Number 92 of 2011;

13. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 14/M-DAG/PER/3/2007 on Trade Services Standardization and Supervision of Mandatory Indonesian National Standard (SNI) on Traded Goods and Services as amended by Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 30/M-DAG/PER/7/2007;

14. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 36/M-DAG/PER/9/2007 concerning Issuance of Trade License as last amended by Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 29/M-DAG/PER/12/2011;

15. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 20/M-DAG/PER/5/2009 concerning Provisions and Procedures for Goods and/or Services Supervision;

17. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 31/M-DAG/PER/7/2010 concerning Organization and Work Procedure of the Ministry of Trade as amended by Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 57/M-DAG/PER/8/2012;

18. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 32/M-DAG/PER/8/2010 concerning Trading Service Unit as amended by Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 19/M-DAG/PER/3/2012;

19. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 31/M-DAG/PER/10/2011 concerning Packed Goods;

20. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 18/M-DAG/PER/3/2012 concerning the Delegation of Authority for Permit Issuance to Coordinator and Implementer of Trading Service Unit;

HAS DECIDED:

To stipulate: REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE CONCERNING OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS.

Article 1

In this Minister Regulation, the following terms mean:

1. Label is all information on goods in the form of image, text, combination of the two, or other forms that contain information on the goods and Businessmen information as well as other information based on the provisions of the prevailing laws and regulations.

2. Good is every tangible and intangible object, whether movable or immovable, exhaustible or inexhaustible, that can be traded, worn, used, or utilized by Consumer.

3. Import is the activity of entering a good into a Customs Area.

4. Customs Area is a territory of the Republic of Indonesia comprising land, water, and the air space above them, as well as certain areas in the Exclusive Economic Zone and Continental Shelf contained within where the provisions of laws and regulations on customs apply.

5. Businessman is every individual or business entity, whether in the form of a legal entity or non-legal entity, established and residing or conducting activities in the legal territory of the Republic of Indonesia.
6. Consumer is every user of goods and/or services available in the society, whether in the interest of the person, family, others, or other living entities and not for trade.

7. Market is the point of meet between sellers and buyers to conduct transaction in which a sales and purchase process is established.

8. Packaging is a packaged used to pack and/or wrap Goods, whether directly in contact with the Goods or not.

9. Bulk Goods is liquid or solid Goods to be traded by measuring the volume or weight of the Goods before the Consumer.

10. Raw Material is Goods and/or materials to be processed into a Goods product with higher utilization value.

11. Supporting Material is Goods and/or materials other than Raw Material used in processing or consolidation activities that function to support production process.

12. Delivered Goods is Import Goods delivered by certain deliverers in other countries to certain receivers in the country.

13. Re-Import Goods is Goods delivered to other countries that will be re-entered into the Customs Area.

14. Temporary Import Goods is Import Goods of which entry uses the Temporary Import mechanism.

15. Sample Goods is all Goods imported specifically as samples of product manufacture to be exported or to be marketed domestically.

16. Personal Effect is household Goods owned by a person who originally domiciles in other countries and moved into the country.

17. Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate, hereinafter abbreviated as SKPLBI, is a certificate explaining that the sample of Label submitted by a Businessman has met the requirements.

18. Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Obligation Exemption Certificate, hereinafter abbreviated as SPKPLBI is a certificate explaining that the relevant Good is exempted from the obligation to affix label.

19. Trading Service Unit, hereinafter is abbreviated as UPP is a unit that conducts licensing service in the trading sector.
20. Minister is the Minister who conducts government affairs in the field of trade.

21. UPP Coordinator and Implementer is the Officer appointed by the Secretary General of the Ministry of Trade to coordinate and implement the conduct of licensing service in the UPP.

Article 2

(1) Businessmen who produce or import Goods to be traded in the domestic Market as referred to in this Appendix to the Minister Regulation must affix Label in Bahasa Indonesia.
(2) The Appendix to the Minister Regulation as referred to in paragraph (1) consists of:
   a. Appendix I, containing the list of electronic, household, telecommunication, and informatics Goods;
   b. Appendix II, containing the list of construction material Goods;
   c. Appendix III, containing the list of motor vehicles support Goods (spare parts and others);
   d. Appendix IV, containing the list of other Goods; and
   e. Appendix V, containing the list additional Goods and expansion of Goods.
(3) Label Affixing referred to in paragraph (1) must at least use clear and simple Bahasa Indonesia.
(4) The use of other Languages than Bahasa Indonesia, Arabic numbers, Latin alphabets, is allowed in the event that there is no equivalent.

Article 3

(1) Goods imported by Businessmen as referred to in Article 2, upon entering the Customs Area must have been affixed with Bahasa Indonesia Label.
(2) Businessmen importing Goods referred to in paragraph (1) is responsible for the Good imported.

Article 4

(1) Businessmen who produce or import Goods to be traded in the domestic Market as referred to in this Appendix to the Minister Regulation must affix Label in Bahasa Indonesia.
(2) The Appendix to the Minister Regulation as referred to in paragraph (1) consists of:
   a. Appendix I, containing the list of electronic, household, telecommunication, and informatics Goods;
   b. Appendix II, containing the list of construction material Goods;
   c. Appendix III, containing the list of motor vehicles support Goods (spare parts and others);
   d. Appendix IV, containing the list of other Goods; and
Appendix V, containing the list additional Goods and expansion of Goods.

Article 5

(1) The Label referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) contains information or explanation on the Goods and the identity of the Businessman as stipulated in Appendix I, Appendix II, Appendix III, Appendix IV, and Appendix V of this Minister Regulation.

(2) Information or explanation on the Goods Label in relation to safety, security, and health of the Consumers and the environment, must contain:
   a. method of usage; and
   b. hazard symbol and/or clear warning sign.

(3) Businessmen Identity referred to in paragraph (1) must at least contain:
   a. name and address of the manufacturer for Goods produced domestically; or
   b. name and address of the importer for Imported Goods.

(4) Manufacturer’s and importer’s address referred to in paragraph (3) must at least contain the company name and the city of domicile of the relevant company.

Article 6

In addition to the information or explanation referred to in Article 5 paragraph (1), Businessmen must include information or explanation that must be stipulated pursuant to the prevailing laws and regulations.

Article 7

Businessmen are prohibited from including a Label that:
   a. is incomplete; or
   b. contains inaccurate and/or misleading information for the Consumer.

Article 8

(1) Businessmen producing or importing the Goods referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) must submit an SKPLBI application to the Director General of Standardization and Consumer Protection, in this case the Director of Consumer Empowerment.

(2) The SKPLBI application submission referred to in paragraph (1) must be completed with the following requirements:
   a. domestically manufactured goods
      1) application letter signed by the head of the company;
2) list of goods in hardcopy and softcopy;
3) samples of image and Bahasa Indonesia Label affixed to the Goods and/or Packaging in accordance with the list of goods proposed;
4) copy of the Industry Business License (IUI), Industry Registration Certificate (TDI) or Authorized Agent Acknowledgment Letter from the authorized technical institution;
5) copy of the Taxpayer Registration Number (NPWP) of the company;
6) duly stamped power of attorney from the head of the company; if the arrangement is assigned to a third party;
7) copy of the identification of the head of the company; and
8) copy of the identification of the attorney-in-fact, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party.

b. Imported goods
1) application letter signed by the head of the company;
2) list of Goods imported with HS numbers in hardcopy and softcopy;
3) samples of image and Bahasa Indonesia Label affixed to the Good and/or Packaging in accordance with the list of goods proposed;
4) copy of the Importer's Identification Number (API);
5) copy of the Taxpayer Registration Number (NPWP) of the company;
6) duly stamped statement letter stipulating that the imported Goods have been affixed with a Bahasa Indonesia label upon entering the Customs Area;
7) duly stamped power of attorney from the head of the company; if the arrangement is assigned to a third party;
8) copy of the identification of the head of the company; and
9) copy of the identification of the attorney-in-fact, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party.

(3) The submission of the SKPLBI application referred to in paragraph (1) may be done by:

a. Electronic submission through inatrade, upon obtaining the right to access inatrade;
b. Directly submitting or through a delivery service to the Director of Consumer Empowerment, Directorate General of Standardization and Consumer Protection, Ministry of Trade of the Republic of Indonesia, through the Trading Service Unit (UPP) of the Ministry of Trade of the Republic of Indonesia, Jalan M.I. Ridwan Rais Nomor 5, Jakarta Pusat 10110.

(4) Submission of application referred to in paragraph (2) is done by presenting original documents, if necessary.

(5) The Director of Consumer Empowerment issues:

a. SKPLBI based on the category of good at the latest within 5 (five) working days as of the receipt of the complete and satisfactory application; or
b. SKPLBI issuance rejection within 5 (five) in the event that the application is incomplete and/or unsatisfactory.

(6) The application format to obtain the SKPLBI, SKPLBI and SKPLBI issuance rejection is as stipulated in Appendix VI, Appendix VII, and Appendix VIII of this Minister Regulation.

Article 9

Businessmen may obtain the right to access inatrade as referred to in Article 8 paragraph (3) point a by referring to the Regulation of the Minister of Trade prescribing the requirements to obtain the right to access inatrade.

Article 10

The SKPLBI is a document explaining that:

a. a Label for Goods manufactured domestically has met the provisions provided in this Minister Regulation; or

b. a Label for Imported Goods has met the provisions provided in this Minister Regulation and is a supporting customs document in Import customs completion.

Article 11

(1) The SKPLBI is valid as long as the Businessman is manufacturing or importing the Goods stipulated in the SKPLBI.

(2) In the event that the Businessman referred to in paragraph (1) manufactures or imports Goods other than those stipulated in the SKPLBI, the Businessman must submit a new SKPLBI pursuant to the provisions of Article 8.

Article 12

(1) The SKPLBI as supporting customs document as referred to in Article 10 point b must be forwarded online to the Indonesia National Single Window (INSW) portal.

(2) In the event that the Import of Goods is conducted through a port that has not been connected to the Indonesia National Single Window (INSW), the SKPLBI is copied manually to the Directorate General of Customs and Excise, the Ministry of Finance.

Article 13

(1) In the event that the Businessman when importing the Goods does not complete the SKPLBI documents, the imported Good must be re-exported pursuant to the prevailing laws and regulations.
(2) The re-export cost referred to in paragraph (1) is borne by the importer.

**Article 14**

(1) The requirements of Bahasa Indonesia Label affixing are not applicable to the Goods as stipulated in Appendix I, Appendix II, Appendix III, Appendix IV, and Appendix V of this Minister Regulation if the Good is in the form of:
   a. Bulk Goods sold and packaged directly before the Consumer; or
   b. Goods imported as:
      1) Raw Material and/or Supporting Material used in the manufacturing process;
      2) Temporary Import Goods;
      3) Re-Import Goods;
      4) Goods for research and scientific development;
      5) Grant, gift, or gift for general prayer, charity, social, cultural, educational needs or for natural disaster mitigation needs;
      6) Sample Goods that are not to be traded;
      7) Delivery Goods;
      8) Passenger, transportation facility crew, and border crossing Goods;
      9) Personal Effects;
      10) Goods of the representative of other countries and its officials filling their posts in Indonesia;
      11) Goods used for government institutions/other state offices imported directly by the institution/office; and/or
   a. Goods manufactured domestically as Raw Material and/or Supporting Material used in the manufacturing process.

(2) In the event that manufacturers, motor vehicle authorized agents, general importers or motor vehicle manufacturer’s suppliers’ import Goods referred to in paragraph (1) point b number 1 to 6 must obtain an SPKPLBI.

(3) In the event that a manufacturer produces the Goods referred to in paragraph (1) point c must obtain an SPKPLBI.

**Article 15**

(1) Manufacturers, motor vehicle authorized agents, general importers or motor vehicle manufacturer’s suppliers as referred to in Article 14 paragraph (2) submit an SPKPLBI application to the Director for Consumer Empowerment attn. UPP Coordinator and Implementer.

(2) The submission of the SPKPLBI application as referred to in paragraph (1) must be completed with the following requirements:
   a. for Goods manufactured domestically:
      1) Manufacturer
         a) application letter signed by the head of the company;
b) list of Goods along with a description of designation and amount of Goods in hardcopy and softcopy;
c) copy of Industry Business License (IUI) or Industry Registration Certificate (TDI);
d) statement letter stating that the Goods are not to be traded to end Consumers;
e) copy of the identification of the head of the company; and
f) copy of the identification of the attorney-in-fact, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party.

2) Supplier company
   a) application letter signed by the head of the company;
   b) list of Goods along with a description of designation and amount of Goods in hardcopy and softcopy;
   c) copy of Trade Business License (SIUP);
   d) copy of the company's Taxpayer Registration Number (NPWP)
   e) duly stamped power of attorney from the head of the company, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party;
   f) copy of appointment letter from the manufacturer or cooperation agreement between the manufacturer and the supplier company;
   g) statement letter stating that the Goods are not to be traded to end Consumers;
   h) copy of the identification of the head of the company; and
   i) copy of the identification of the attorney-in-fact, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party.

b. for Import Goods:
   1) Manufacturer Importer
      a) application letter signed by the head of the company;
      b) list of Goods along with the HS number and designation and amount of Goods;
      c) copy of Industry Business License (IUI);
      d) copy of the company's Taxpayer Registration Number (NPWP);
      e) copy of the Manufacturer Importer's Identification Number (API-P);
      f) duly stamped power of attorney from the head of the company if the arrangement is assigned to a third party;
      g) statement letter stating that the Good is not to be traded to end Consumers;
      h) copy of the identification of the head of the company; and
      i) copy of the identification of the attorney-in-fact, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party.

2) Motor Vehicle Authorized Agent
   a) application letter signed by the head of the company;
b) list of Goods along with the HS number and designation and amount of Goods;

c) copy of Trade Business License (SIUP) or Authorized Agent Acknowledgment Letter from the authorized technical institution;

d) copy of the company's Taxpayer Registration Number (NPWP);

e) copy of the Manufacturer Importer's Identification Number (API-P);

f) copy of the Importer's Identification Number (API);

g) copy of supplier appointment from manufacturer;

h) copy of appointment as motor vehicle authorized agent from the authorized agent;

i) statement letter stating that the Good is not to be traded to end Consumers;

j) copy of the identification of the head of the company; and

k) copy of the identification of the attorney-in-fact, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party.

3) General importer as supplier

a) application letter signed by the head of the company;

b) list of Goods along with the HS number and designation and amount of Goods;

c) copy of Trade Business License (SIUP);

d) copy of the company's Taxpayer Registration Number (NPWP);

e) copy of the General Importer's Identification Number (API-U);

f) duly stamped power of attorney from the head of the company if arrangement is assigned to a third party;

g) copy of appointment or cooperation agreement between the manufacturer and the importer as supplier;

h) copy of the identification of the head of the company; and

i) copy of the identification of the attorney-in-fact, if the arrangement is assigned to a third party.

(3) The submission of the SPKPLBI application referred to in paragraph (1) may be done by direct submission or through a delivery service to the UPP Coordinator and Implementer of the Ministry of Trade of the Republic of Indonesia, Jalan M.I. Ridwan Rais Nomor 5, Jakarta Pusat 10110.

(4) The application submission referred to in paragraph (1) is done by presenting the original document, if necessary.

(5) UPP Coordinator and Implementer issue:

a. SPKPLBI within at the latest 2 (two) working days as of the receipt of the complete and satisfactory application; or
b. rejection of SPKPLBI issuance within at the latest 2 (two) working days as of the receipt of application in the event that the application is incomplete and/or unsatisfactory.

(6) The SPKPLBI is valid for 2 (two) years as of the issuance date and may be extended.

(7) The format of the application to obtain SPKPLBI, SPKPLBI, and rejection to issue the SPKPLBI is as referred to in Appendix IX, Appendix X, and Appendix XI of this Minister Regulation.

**Article 16**

(1) Businessmen who fail to meet the requirements referred to in Article 4 and/or Article 7 point a must recall the Goods from the market and are prohibited from trading the relevant Good.

(2) The recall of Goods from the market is done upon the order of the Director General of Standardization and Consumer Protection on behalf of the Minister.

(3) The cost of the recall of Goods from the market is borne by the Businessman.

**Article 17**

Goods that have been recalled by the Businessman as referred to in Article 16 may be re-traded if the provisions on Bahasa Indonesia Label affixing on Goods under this Minister Regulation have been met.

**Article 18**

(1) Guidance and supervision of Bahasa Indonesia Label affixing on Goods as provided in this Minister Regulation are conducted by the Minister.

(2) The Minister assigns the guidance and supervision authority referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director General of Standardization and Consumer Protection.

(3) The implementation of guidance and supervision referred to in paragraph (2) may be conducted solely by the Director General of Standardization and Consumer Protection or jointly with the relevant technical institution in the central and/or regional government.

(4) The guidance referred to in paragraph (1) is conducted in the form of service and information dissemination, education, and consultation, directly and indirectly to Businessmen and/or Consumers.

(5) The supervision referred to in paragraph (1) is conducted in accordance with the laws and regulation concerning provisions and procedure of Goods and/or service supervision.

**Article 19**
Businessmen that violate the provision referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) or Article 7 point b will be sanctioned pursuant to the provision of Law Number 8 of 1999 concerning Consumer Protection.

Article 20

(1) Businessmen referred to in Article 16, in the event of failure to recall goods from the market, will be penalized with an administrative sanction in the form of:
   a. Revocation of SIUP and/or API by the SIUP/API issuing officer; or
   b. Revocation of other business licenses by the authorized officer.

(2) SIUP and/or API revocation referred to in paragraph (1) point a, if:
   a. the goods recalled from the market is related to the safety, security, and health of the Consumer as well as the environment, the revocation will be done upon at the most 2 (two) written warnings within 12 (twelve) working days at the most; or
   b. goods other than those referred to in point a, SIUP and/or API revocation is conducted upon 3 (three) written warnings with 7 (seven) working days in between.

(3) In the event that the Businessman is penalized with administrative sanction as referred to in paragraph (1), the Director General of Standardization and Consumer Protection will send a business license revocation recommendation to the relevant institution/authorized officer.

Article 21

(1) Businessmen producing or importing goods that are not stipulated in the Appendix to this Minister Regulation and have affixed Bahasa Indonesia label may keep the Bahasa Indonesia label affixed in accordance with the characteristics of the good.

(2) Businessmen producing or importing goods that are not stipulated in the Appendix to this Minister Regulation and have not affixed Bahasa Indonesia label may affix Bahasa Indonesia label in accordance with the characteristics of the good.

Article 22

(1) Businessmen producing or importing goods as stipulated in Appendix I to Appendix V of this Minister Regulation that have been distributed in the domestic Market, upon the entry into effect of this Minister Regulation must adjust the bahasa Indonesia label affixing to the provisions of this Minister Regulation.
(2) The label affixing adjustment referred to in paragraph (1) is conducted within at the latest 6 (six) months since this Minister Regulation enters into effect.

Article 23

Appendix I to Appendix XI are inseparable parts of this Minister Regulation.

Article 24

When this Minister Regulation enters into effect, the Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 62/M-DAG/PER/12/2009 concerning Obligation to Affix Label on Goods as amended by the Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number 22/M-DAG/PER/5/2010, is revoked and is deemed invalid.

Article 25

This Minister Regulation enters into effect within 6 (six) months as off its permutation.

For public cognizance, this Minister Regulation shall be announced by publishing it in the State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia.

Stipulated in Jakarta
on 26 November 2013

MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA,

Issued as a true copy
Secretariat General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,

signature

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN

(signature and stamp)

LASMININGSIH
APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

LIST OF TYPES OF HOME ELECTRONIC, TELECOMMUNICATION AND
INFORMATICS GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8519.81.10.00</td>
<td>Recorder/Player</td>
<td>- Pocket-size cassette tape player, with a size of not exceeding 170mmx 100mm x 45mm;</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Cassette tape recorder, with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in speakers, operated using only external power source;</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Compact disc player;</td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8519.81.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8519.81.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8519.81.71.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8519.81.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
## APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>8519.81.91.00</td>
<td>Accessories for recording removal, for use in cinematography or television broadcasting;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2.     | 8518.50.10.00 | Amplifier both for broadcasting or non-broadcasting use, having sound power of 240 W or more. | a. Item name; - a/b/c  
  b. Item brand; a/b/c  
  c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; |
| 3.     | 8518.40.40.00 | Home Theater Amplifier, having 6 input signal channels or more, with or without element of capacity amplifier. | a. Item name; - a/b/c  
  b. Item brand; a/b/c  
  c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  
  d. Name and address of importer for imported product;  
  e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz); a/b/c  
  f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. a/b/c |
| 4.     | 8523.49.11.00 | Filled Optical Disk | a. Product type: b/c  
  b. a/b/c  
  c. a/b/c |

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| Laser and non-laser reading system. | 1) Compact Disc/CD; |
|                                    | 2) Compact Disc Digital Audio/CD-DA; |
|                                    | 3) Compact Disc Read Only Memory/CD-ROM; |
|                                    | 4) Compact Disc Recordable/CD-R; |
|                                    | 5) Compact Disc Re-Writable/CD-RW; |
|                                    | 6) Compact Disc Write Once/CD-WD; |
|                                    | 7) All Purpose Digital Video Disc (Digital V); |
|                                    | 8) Digital Video Disc-Read Only Memory/DV; |
|                                    | 9) Digital Video Disc Random Access Memory/DV; |
|                                    | 10) Digital Video Disc Re-Writable (Digital V); |
|                                    | 11) Laser Disc/LD; |
|                                    | 12) Mini Disc/MD; |

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
| 13) Video Compact Disc/V; | 14) V Disc; |
| 15) Super Video Compact Disc/SV; | 16) Compact Disc Interactive; |
| 17) Compact Disc Photo/CDP; | 18) All Purpose Digital Disc Recordable (Digital V); |
| 19) Super Audio Compact Disc/SACD; | 20) Other types of Optical Disk developed in line with technological advances. |
| b. Name and address of audio or video recording or software company; | - | a/b/c |
| c. Number of industrial business, filming business and/or import license; | - | a/b/c |
| d. Title; | b/c | a/b/c |
| e. Manufacturing Country or Made | b/c | a/b/c |

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>8523.41.10.00</td>
<td>Blank Optical Disc</td>
<td>Suitable for use with computer;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8523.41.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Types other than suitable for use with computer;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8523.49.14.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Others, of type used for shape, data, sound, image reproduction, recorded in a binary format read by a machine, and able to be manipulated or providing interactivity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.

- Product type:
  1) Compact Disc/CD;
  2) Compact Disc Digital Audio/CD-DA;
  3) Compact Disc Read Only Memory/CD-ROM;
  4) Compact Disc Recordable/CD-R;
  5) Compact Disc Re-Writable/CD-RW;
  6) Compact Disc Write Once/CD-WD;
  7) All Purpose Digital Video Disc (Digital V);
  8) Digital Video Disc Read Only Memory/DV;
  9) Digital Video Disc Random Access Memory/DV;
  10) Digital Video Disc Re-Writable (Digital V);
APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>11) Laser Disc/LD; 12) Mini Disc/MD; 13) Video Compact Disc/V; 14) V Disc; 15) Super Video Compact Disc/SV; 16) Compact Disc Interactive; 17) Compact Disc Photo/CDP; 18) All Purpose Digital Disc Recordable (Digital V); 19) Super Audio Compact Disc/SACD; 20) Other types of Optical Disk developed in line with technological advances. b. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; c. Name and address of importer for imported product; d. Optical disc capacity;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>a. Item name;</th>
<th>b. Item brand;</th>
<th>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</th>
<th>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</th>
<th>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</th>
<th>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8516.10.10.10</td>
<td>Water Dispenser</td>
<td>a. Home water dispenser equipped only with water heater;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8516.10.10.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Home water dispenser equipped with water heater and water cooler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8443.32.40.00</td>
<td>Facsimile</td>
<td>Facsimile machine, both black-and-white as well as color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Information Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8418.30.10.00</td>
<td>Home Freezer</td>
<td>c. Chest freezer with a capacity of not exceeding 200 l;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8418.30.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Chest freezer with a capacity of 200 l or more, but not exceeding 800 l;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8418.30.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Upright freezer with a capacity of not exceeding 200 l;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8418.40.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Upright freezer with a capacity of 200 l or more, but not exceeding 900 l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8470.10.00.00</td>
<td>Calculator</td>
<td>Calculator operated without external power source and pocket-size recorder, reproducer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as well as data display with a calculator function.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);
- Manufacturing Country or Made in.
- Item name;
- Item brand;
- Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;
- Name and address of importer for imported product;
- Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);
- Manufacturing Country or Made in.
- -
- a/b/c
- a/b/c
- a/b/c
- a/b/c
- a/b/c
- a/b/c

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>8525.80.50.10</td>
<td>Camera</td>
<td>Pocket digital camera;</td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8525.80.50.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Digital Single Lens Reflects (DSLR);</td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8525.80.50.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>Digital cameras other than pocket type and DSLR.</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>8414.51.10.00</td>
<td>Fan</td>
<td>Table fan and box fan with built-in electric motor and output of not exceeding 125 W.</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Power consumption: voltage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| 12. | 8418.21.00.10 Refrigerator | - Compression home refrigerator with a capacity of not exceeding 230 l;  
- Home refrigerators other than compression with a capacity of not exceeding 230 l. | (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);  
c. Manufacturing Country or Made in.  
a. Item name;  
b. Item brand;  
c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  
d. Name and address of importer for imported product;  
e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);  
f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | a/b/c | a/b/c |
| 13. | 8450.11.10.00 Washing Machine | - Having a dry linen capacity of not exceeding 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of over 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of not exceeding 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of over 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of not exceeding 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of over 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of not exceeding 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of over 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of not exceeding 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of over 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of not exceeding 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of over 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of not exceeding 6 kg;  
- Having a dry linen capacity of over 6 kg. | a. Item name;  
b. Item brand;  
c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  
d. Name and address of importer for imported product; | a/b/c | a/b/c |

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| 14.  | 8415.10.10.00 | Air Conditioner/AC | of not exceeding 6 kg.
|      | 8415.10.90.00 | Central or split system window or wall air conditioner with output of not exceeding 26.38 kW; | e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);
|      | 8415.10.90.00 | Central or split system window or wall air conditioner with output of over 26.38 kW; | f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.
|      | 8415.10.90.00 |                            | a. Item name;
|      | 8415.10.90.00 |                            | b. Item brand;
|      | 8415.10.90.00 |                            | c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;
|      | 8415.10.90.00 |                            | d. Name and address of importer for imported product;
|      | 8415.10.90.00 |                            | e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);
|      | 8415.10.90.00 |                            | f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.
| 15.  | 8518.10.19.00 | Microphone | Other microphones, with or without stand
|      | 8518.10.19.00 |                            | a. Item name;
|      | 8518.10.19.00 |                            | b. Item brand;
|      | 8518.10.19.00 |                            | c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;
|      | 8518.10.19.00 |                            | d. Name and address of importer

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Information to Be Displayed on Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>8528.51.10.00</td>
<td>Computer Monitor</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8528.51.20.00</td>
<td>Computer Monitors other than color, projection flat screen panel;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8528.51.30.00</td>
<td>Computer Monitors other than monochromatic, projection flat screen panel;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8528.41.10.00</td>
<td>Color, cathode ray tube computer monitor;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8528.41.20.00</td>
<td>Monochromatic, cathode ray tube computer monitor.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>9207.10.00.00</td>
<td>Electric Organ/ Keyboard</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Keyboard instruments, other than accordion.</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>8509.40.00.00</td>
<td>Blender, Mixer, Juicer</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer; d. Name and address of importer; e. Power consumption; f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Food grinder and mixer; fruit or vegetable juice extractor.</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>8419.11.10.00</td>
<td>Home Water Heater.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer; d. Name and address of importer; e. Power consumption; f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8419.19.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>8516.10.30.00</td>
<td>Rice Cooker.</td>
<td>Dip tube water heater with electricity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>8516.60.10.00</td>
<td>Home electric stove oven, cooker, grill and roaster.</td>
<td>Cooker, cooking plate, boiling ring, grill and roaster, magic jar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item Name/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 22  | 8516.60.90.00 | Toaster.  
  Bread toaster. | magic com.  
  - c. Name and address of  
    manufacturer for domestic  
    product;  
  - d. Name and address of importer  
    for imported product;  
  - e. Power consumption: voltage  
    (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);  
  - f. Manufacturing Country or Made  
    in.  
  - a. Item name;  
  - b. Item brand;  
  - c. Name and address of  
    manufacturer for domestic  
    product;  
  - d. Name and address of importer  
    for imported product;  
  - e. Power consumption: voltage  
    (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);  
  - f. Manufacturing Country or Made  
    in. |
| 23  | 8443.32.10.10 | Printer.  
  Color and black-and-white printer | a. Item name;  
  - b. Item brand;  
  - c. Name and address of  
    manufacturer for domestic  
    product;  
  - d. Name and address of importer  
    for imported product;  
  - e. Power consumption: voltage  
    (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);  
  - f. Manufacturing Country or Made  
    in. |

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX I

**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**

**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**

**ON**

**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Information Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8443.32.20.10 | able to connect with an automatic data processor or network (dot matrix printer, ink jet printer, laser printer). | a. Item brand;  

b. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

e. Name and address of importer for imported product;  

f. Power consumption: voltage (Volts/V) and frequency (Hz);  

g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.  

| 8443.39.11.00 | Photo Copy Machine.                              | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.19.00 | Color and black-and-white photo copy machine.    | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.20.10 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.20.90 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.30.10 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.30.90 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 24. 8443.39.11.00 | Photo Copy Machine. | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.19.00 | Color and black-and-white photo copy machine. | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.20.10 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.20.90 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.30.10 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

| 8443.39.30.90 |                                            | a. Item name;  

b. Item brand;  

c. Product type:  

1) Black-and-white printer;  

2) Color printer;  

d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;  

Note:  

a. embossed;  

b. printed;  

c. embedded.
APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>8443.31.10.10</td>
<td>Multi-Function Machine.</td>
<td>e. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8443.31.90.10</td>
<td>Multi-function machine functioning as a printer for</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>printing, photo copy machine for making copies,</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>facsimile machine for facsimile transmissions, able</td>
<td>c. Product type:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to connect with an automatic data processor or</td>
<td>1) Black-and-white printer;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>network;</td>
<td>2) Color printer;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Color.</td>
<td>d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>8518.21.10.00</td>
<td>Speaker.</td>
<td>e. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker, whether or not mounted</td>
<td>f. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8518.21.90.00      | in enclosure, other than speaker without enclosure having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3400 Hz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm for telecommunications use. | b. Item brand; 
c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; 
d. Name and address of importer for imported product; 
e. Power consumption: voltage (Volts/V) and frequency (Hz); 
f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. |
| 8518.22.10.00      |                                                                            | a/b/c                                                                  |
| 8518.22.90.00      |                                                                            | a/b/c                                                                  |
| Ex.8518.29.90.00   |                                                                            | a/b/c                                                                  |
| 27. 8451.21.00.00  | Drying Machine.                                                             | a. Item name; 
b. Item brand; 
c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; 
d. Name and address of importer for imported product; 
e. Power consumption: voltage (Volts/V) and frequency (Hz); 
f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | a/b/c | a/b/c |

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>a. Item name;</th>
<th>b. Item brand;</th>
<th>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</th>
<th>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</th>
<th>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</th>
<th>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>8516.31.00</td>
<td>Hair Dryer.</td>
<td>Hair dryer.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8508.11.00</td>
<td>Vacuum Cleaner.</td>
<td>With power of not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other containers with a capacity of not exceeding 20 l.</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>HS Code (First 4 digits)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>8528.72.10.00 8528.73.00.00</td>
<td>Television Set. Color and black-and-white television receiver.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Product type; d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; e. Name and address of importer for imported product; f. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz); g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.9201.10.00.00 Ex.9201.20.00.00</td>
<td>Electric Piano. Upright piano; Grand piano.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; d. Name and address of importer for imported product; e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32.</th>
<th>8413.50.30.00</th>
<th>Electric Water Pump.</th>
<th>Home water pump with a flow rate of not exceeding 8000 m³/hour and/or with a inlet diameter of not exceeding 200 mm.</th>
<th>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</th>
<th>a/b/c</th>
<th>a/b/c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8413.60.30.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8413.70.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8413.70.31.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8413.70.41.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer for domestic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>product;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>8527.12.00.00</td>
<td>Mini Compo/Radio Cassette</td>
<td>Pocket size radio cassette player operated without external power source;</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8527.13.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Portable radio broadcast receiver operated without external power source combined with sound</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer for domestic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>product;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Code 1</th>
<th>Code 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>8527.21.00.00</td>
<td>Car tape radio. Combined with sound recorder or reproducer.</td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz); f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; d. Name and address of importer for imported product; e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz); f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>8528.71.11.00</td>
<td>Television broadcast receiver; Set Top Box.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; d. Name and address of importer</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8528.71.19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
## APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>8516.40.90.00</td>
<td>Electric Iron.</td>
<td>for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Vol/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Digital TV Broadcast Standard;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Vol/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>8517.11.00.00</td>
<td>Corded Telephone and Cordless Telephone set with cordless handset.</td>
<td>for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Vol/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Tariff Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>8517.12.00.00</td>
<td>Cellular Telephone.</td>
<td>Telephone for cellular network or other wireless networks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand and Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of representative office for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand and Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of representative office for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>8414.60.11.00</td>
<td>Cooker Hood.</td>
<td>Cooker hood with or without filter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
## APPENDIX I
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| No. | HS Code    | Description             | Item |  |  |
|-----|------------|-------------------------|------|  |  |
| 40  | 8516.72.00.00 | Microwave              | Microwave oven. | a. Item name; | a/b/c |
|     |            |                         |      | b. Item brand; | a/b/c |
|     |            |                         |      | c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; | - | a/b/c |
|     |            |                         |      | d. Name and address of importer for imported product; | - | a/b/c |
|     |            |                         |      | e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz); | a/b/c | a/b/c |
|     |            |                         |      | f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | a/b/c | a/b/c |
| 41  | 8516.72.00.00 | Oven Toaster.         | Bread toaster. | a. Item name; | a/b/c |
|     |            |                         |      | b. Item brand; | a/b/c |
|     |            |                         |      | c. Name and address of | | |

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>APPENDIX I</th>
<th>REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA</th>
<th>NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013</th>
<th>ON OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>8471.30.10.00</td>
<td>Laptop Computer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Handheld computer including palmtop and personal digital assistant (PDAs);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Laptop including noteook and sub-notebook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>8528.61.10.00</td>
<td>Projector.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flat screen panel type.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>7321.11.00.00</td>
<td>Gas Stove. - Gas stove or gas and other fuel combination stove including cooking equipment and hot plate.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; d. Name and address of importer for imported product; e. Safety warning; f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; d. Name and address of importer for imported product; e. Power consumption: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz); f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE
REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Issued as a true copy
Secretariat General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,
signature
LASMININGSIH

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN
# APPENDIX II

REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

## LIST OF TYPES OF BUILDING MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7210.41.10.00</td>
<td>Zinc Coated Steel Sheet</td>
<td>- Zinc coated corrugated steel sheet containing carbon of less than 0.6% by weight, with a thickness of not exceeding 1.2 mm;</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7210.41.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Zinc coated corrugated steel sheet containing carbon of less than 0.6% by weight, with a thickness of 1.2 mm or more, but not exceeding 1.5 mm.</td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size (width x thickness x length);</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Zinc coat thickness;</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7214.91.10.10</td>
<td>Concrete Reinforcement Steel</td>
<td>- Concrete reinforcement steel containing carbon of less than 0.6% by weight;</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7214.91.20.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Concrete reinforcement steel containing carbon of less than 0.6% by weight;</td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size (width x thickness x length);</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Zinc coat thickness;</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a/b -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX II
### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
### ON
### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7214.99.10.10</td>
<td>Concrete reinforcement steel containing carbon of less than 0.6% by weight, other than circle cross section; Others.</td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product; e. Diameter and length; f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214.99.90.10</td>
<td>Glass Sheet</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Model/type; d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; e. Name and address of importer for imported product; f. Thickness; g. Fragile warning; h. Manufacturing code or batch number; i. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7003.12.20.00</td>
<td>Glass Sheet</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6910.10.00.00</td>
<td>Sanitary Ceramics</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX II
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>a. Item name;</th>
<th>b. Item brand;</th>
<th>c. Model/type;</th>
<th>d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</th>
<th>e. Name and address of importer for imported product;</th>
<th>f. Fragile warning;</th>
<th>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>2545.90.00.00</td>
<td>Flat Cement Chrysotile Fiber Sheet and Symmetrical Corrugated Chrysotile Fiber Sheet</td>
<td>Chrysotile.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>2523.21.00.00</td>
<td>Cement</td>
<td>White cement, whether or</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX II
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>harmonized tariff code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2523.29.10.00</td>
<td>not artificially colored.</td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Colored cement.</td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Model/type;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Net content/net weight/netto;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>3814.00.00.00</td>
<td>Thinner</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Net content/net weight/netto;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing code;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. How to store and use;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Danger symbol, signal word,</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
# APPENDIX II
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| 8. | 6908.10.10.00  | Ceramic tile | Tile, cube and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm. | caution statement and/or clear warning sign; | a. Item name; | a/b/c |
|    | 6908.10.90.00  |             |                              | j. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | - | b/c |
|    | 6908.90.11.00  |             |                              | a. Item name;                   | - | a/b/c |
|    | 6908.90.19.00  |             |                              | b. Item brand;                  | a/b/c | a/b/c |
|    |                |             |                              | c. Model/type;                  | - | a/b/c |
|    |                |             |                              | d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; | - | a/b/c |
|    |                |             |                              | e. Name and address of importer for imported product; | - | a/b/c |
|    |                |             |                              | f. Size;                        | a/b/c | a/b/c |
|    |                |             |                              | g. Fragile warning;             | - | a/b/c |
|    |                |             |                              | h. Color code;                  | - | a/b/c |
|    |                |             |                              | i. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | a/b/c | a/b/c |

**Note:**
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

LIST OF TYPES OF MOTOR VEHICLE NECESSITY GOODS (SPARE PARTS AND
OTHERS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Tread pattern;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Wear indicator;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Manufacturer’s serial number;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Carcass type;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>4011.10.00.00</td>
<td>Tire (Car &amp; Motorcycle Tire)</td>
<td>– Of type used for motor vehicles (including station wagons and racing cars);</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4011.20.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>– With a width of not exceeding 450 mm;</td>
<td>a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4011.40.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>– Of type used for motorcycles.</td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX III

REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Codes</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8507.10.92.00</td>
<td>Vehicle battery/accumulator - Lead acid battery/accumulator for igniting 6 V or 12 V motor vehicle piston engine, with a power discharge capacity of not exceeding 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of not exceeding 13 cm;</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8507.10.93.00</td>
<td>- Lead acid battery/accumulator for igniting 6 V or 12 V motor vehicle piston engine, with a power discharge capacity of not exceeding 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of over 13 cm;</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8507.10.94.00</td>
<td>- Lead acid battery/accumulator for igniting 6 V or 12 V motor vehicle piston engine, with a power discharge capacity of not exceeding 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of over 13 cm;</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>j. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. Manufacturing code;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. Danger symbol, signal word, caution statement and/or clear warning sign;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
| Ex.8507.10.99.00 | vehicle piston engine, with a power discharge capacity of over 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of not exceeding 13 cm; |
| Ex.8507.10.94.00 | Ex.8507.10.99.00 |
| Lead acid battery/accumulator for igniting motor vehicle piston engine other than 6 V or 12 V, with a power discharge capacity of over 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of over 13 cm; |
| Lead acid battery/accumulator for igniting motor vehicle piston engine other than 6 V or 12 V, with a power discharge capacity of not exceeding 200 Ah, with a height |

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8507.10.99.00</td>
<td>(excluding terminals and handles) of not exceeding 13 cm;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Lead acid battery/accumulator for igniting motor vehicle piston engine other than 6 V or 12 V, with a power discharge capacity of not exceeding 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of over 13 cm;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Lead acid battery/accumulator for igniting motor vehicle piston engine other than 6 V or 12 V, with a power discharge capacity of over 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of not exceeding 13 cm;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| Ex.8507.10.94.00 | Battery/accumulator for igniting motor vehicle piston engine other than 6 V or 12 V, with a power discharge capacity of over 200 Ah, with a height (excluding terminals and handles) of over 13 cm. | a. Item name; 
| Ex.8482.10.00.00 | Ball bearing and roller bearing for motor vehicles. | b. Item brand; 
| Ex.8482.20.00.00 | 
| Ex.8482.30.00.00 | c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; 
| Ex.8482.40.00.00 | d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product; 
| Ex.8482.50.00.00 | e. Manufacturing code; 
| Ex.8482.80.00.00 | f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. |

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Label Information</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Ex.8708.30.29.00</td>
<td>Brake Disc Pad and Brake Shoe for Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product; e. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>- b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8708.30.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8714.10.90.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>8511.10.20.00</td>
<td>Plug</td>
<td>Spark plug of type suitable for motor vehicle machines.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX III

**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**

**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**

**ON**

**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Required Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>3819.00.00.00</td>
<td>Brake Fluid</td>
<td>Hydraulic brake fluid and other synthetic fluids for hydraulic transmissions, whether or not containing petroleum oil or mineral oil containing bitumen of less than 70% by weight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Net content/net weight/netto;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Material composition;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing date;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Danger symbol, signal word, caution statement and/or clear warning sign;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Label Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>7009.10.00.00</td>
<td>Mirror for Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>Rearview mirror for vehicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Manufacturing code;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Ex.8708.80.92.00</td>
<td>End Tie Rod for Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>End tie rod for motor vehicles. Parts for vehicles of post 87.03;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8708.80.99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>8421.23.21.00</td>
<td>Oil filter for motor vehicles; Fuel filter for motor vehicles; Air filter for motor vehicle machines; Filter cartridge for oil filter in sub-post 8421.23; Other parts in sub-post 8421.31.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product; e. Manufacturing code; f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8421.23.29.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8421.31.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8421.99.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8421.99.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Ex.7007.11.10.00</td>
<td>Tempered wind shield suitable for vehicles of</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- **embossed**;
- **printed**;
- **embedded**.
## APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ex.7007.21.10.00</th>
<th>Chapter 87:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Laminated wind shield suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8409.91.21.00</td>
<td>Carburetor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8409.91.31.00</td>
<td>– Carburetor and parts thereof for motor vehicles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8409.91.41.00</td>
<td>– For vehicles of post 87.11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8409.99.21.00</td>
<td>– For other vehicles of post 87;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8409.99.31.00</td>
<td>– For vehicles of post 87.11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex.8409.99.41.00</td>
<td>– For other vehicles of post 87.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| c. Model/type; | - b |
| d. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; | - b |
| e. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product; | - b |
| f. Fragile warning; | - b |
| g. Manufacturing code; | - b |
| h. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | - b |

| a. Item name; | - b |
| b. Item brand; | - b |
| c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; | - b |
| d. Name and address of importer, | - b |

**Note:**
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12. | Ex.8511.30.41.00 | Ignition Coil for Motor Vehicles | - Ignition coil of type suitable for unassembled motor vehicles;  
- Others, other than unassembled. | a. Item name;  
d. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;  
e. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | a. Embossed;  
b. Printed;  
c. Embedded. |
|   | Ex.8511.30.49.00 |   |   |   |   |
| 13. | Ex.8708.93.50.00 | Clutch and Parts thereof | Clutch and parts thereof for motor vehicles.  
- For vehicles of post 87.01;  
- For vehicles of post 87.03; | a. Item name;  
b. Item brand;  
c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand | b |
APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ex.8708.93.70.00</td>
<td>For vehicles other than of posts 87.01 and 87.03; For motorcycles.</td>
<td>holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8714.10.90.20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheel nuts for motor vehicles.</td>
<td>e. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Ex.7318.16.00.00</td>
<td>Nuts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15.</th>
<th>8708.70.31.00</th>
<th>Rim</th>
<th>Rim for motor vehicles.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8708.70.32.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Built-in tire-less rim for vehicles of post 87.01;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8708.70.39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Built-in tire-less rim for vehicles of post 87.03;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8714.10.90.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Built-in tire-less rim for vehicles of posts 87.01 and 87.03;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Rim for motorcycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing code;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16.</th>
<th>7320.10.11.00</th>
<th>(Leaf) Spring for Motor Vehicles</th>
<th>Leaf spring and its leaves suitable for use for motor vehicles of post 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7320.10.19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sub-Post</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>8512.30.10.00</td>
<td>Sound Signaling Equipment for Motor Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8512.30.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8512.30.91.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.8512.90.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>8714.10.90.10</td>
<td>Telescopic Fork, Rear Suspension</td>
<td>Frames and forks including telescopic forks, rear suspensions and parts thereof for motorcycle.</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19.</th>
<th>8409.91.26.00</th>
<th>Piston</th>
<th>Piston for motor engines:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Piston, with an external</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>diameter of 50 mm or more,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 155 mm,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for vehicles of post 87.01;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Piston, other than with an</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>external diameter of 50 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or more, but not exceeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>155 mm, for motor engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for vehicles of Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>870.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Piston for engines for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer and/or brand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>holder for domestic product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>custom-made based on brand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>agent and/or overseas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Manufacturing Country or Made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer and/or brand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>holder for domestic product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>custom-made based on brand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>agent and/or overseas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturer representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Manufacturing Country or Made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8409.91.27.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8409.91.37.00</td>
<td>vehicles of post 87.11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Piston, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for other vehicles of post 87;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8409.91.46.00</td>
<td>- Pistons, other than with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for other vehicles of post 87;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8409.91.47.00</td>
<td>- Piston, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for vehicles of post 87.01;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Piston, other than with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for motor engines for vehicles of Chapter 870.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8409.99.26.00</td>
<td>- Piston for engines of post in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8409.99.27.00</td>
<td>- Piston for engines of post in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8409.99.35.00</td>
<td>- Piston for engines of post in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;

b. printed;

c. embedded.
### APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8409.99.46.00</td>
<td>– Piston, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for other vehicles of post 87; – Pistons, other than with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for other vehicles of post 87.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8409.99.47.00</td>
<td>─ Piston, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for other vehicles of post 87; ─ Pistons, other than with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm, for other vehicles of post 87.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708.91.15.00</td>
<td>– Radiator for vehicles of post 87.01;</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708.91.16.00</td>
<td>– Radiator for vehicles of post 87.03;</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708.91.17.00</td>
<td>– Radiator for vehicles of post 87.02 or 87.04.</td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>SITC Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Ex.7315.11.10.00</td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Chain</td>
<td>- Roller chain for motorcycles; - Chains, other than roller chain for motorcycles; - Others: for bicycles or motorcycles.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product; e. Manufacturing code; f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.7315.12.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.7315.89.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>4010.31.00.00</td>
<td>Belt</td>
<td>- Endless transmission belt of trapezoidal cross section (v, V-ribbed), with an outer circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm; - Endless transmission belt of in.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4010.32.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX III
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>a.</th>
<th>b.</th>
<th>c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4010.33.00.00</td>
<td>Trapezoidal cross section (v, other than V-ribbed), with an outer circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Endless transmission belt of trapezoidal cross section (v, V-ribbed), with an outer circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010.34.00.00</td>
<td>Endless transmission belt of trapezoidal cross section (v, other than V-ribbed), with an outer circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010.35.00.00</td>
<td>Endless synchronous belt, with an outer circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Endless synchronous belt,</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. Manufacturing code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4010.36.00.00</th>
<th>Safety Belt for Motor Vehicles</th>
<th>with an outer circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>8708.21.00.00</td>
<td>Safety belt.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product custom-made based on brand holder’s order; d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product; e. Manufacturing code; f. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Lighting System and Parts Thereof for Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>Lighting system and parts thereof for motor vehicles. Lighting or visual signaling equipment for other than motorcycles.</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer and/or brand holder for domestic product</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td>a/b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
| Ex.8512.20.20.00 | - Unassembled lighting or visual signaling equipment;  
| Ex.8512.20.99.00 | - Assembled lighting or visual signaling equipment;  
| Ex.8512.90.20.00 | - Parts of articles of sub-post 8512.20.  
| | custom-made based on brand holder’s order;  
| | d. Name and address of importer, agent and/or overseas manufacturer representative for imported product;  
| | e. Manufacturing Country or Made in.  
| | - | a/b  
| | a/b | a/b  

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

LIST OF TYPES OF OTHER GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6401.10.00.00</td>
<td>Footwear</td>
<td>- Footwear</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>incorporating a</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>protective metal</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>toe-cap;</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6401.92.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Covering the</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ankle but not</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>covering the knee;</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6401.99.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Others;</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6402.20.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Footwear with</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>upper straps or</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>thongs assembled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to the sole by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>means of plugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6403.20.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Footwear with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>outer soles of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>leather, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>upper consisting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of leather straps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>across the instep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and around the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>big toe;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6403.40.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other footwear,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>incorporating a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>protective metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>toe-cap;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6403.51.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Label Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6403.91.00.00</td>
<td>- Covering the ankle;</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6404.11.10.00</td>
<td>- Covering the ankle;</td>
<td>- Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6404.20.00.00</td>
<td>- Fitted with spikes, cleats r the likes;</td>
<td>- Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6405.10.00.00</td>
<td>- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather;</td>
<td>- Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6405.20.00.00</td>
<td>- With uppers of leather or composition leather;</td>
<td>- Size;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6405.20.00.00</td>
<td>- With uppers of textile materials.</td>
<td>- Leather logo (if made of genuine leather);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4203.10.00.00</td>
<td>Leather Finished Goods (Jackets, Gloves, Bags and Suitcases)</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4203.21.00.00</td>
<td>- Apparel;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4203.29.10.00</td>
<td>- Specially designed for use in sports;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4202.11.00.10</td>
<td>- Protective work gloves;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4202.21.00.00</td>
<td>- Travel goods with a maximum size of height x width x length = 56 cm x 45 cm x 25 cm;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4202.21.00.00</td>
<td>- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>9003.11.00.00</td>
<td>Frame for Spectacles</td>
<td>patent leather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9003.19.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Of plastic;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Of other materials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Information on use and maintenance (if necessary) according to characteristics of product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Information on use and maintenance (if necessary) according to characteristics of product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>3401.19.90.00</td>
<td>Detergent Detergent in various forms.</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Material type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Ex.3808.50.10.00 Pesticide Formula</td>
<td>d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3808.50.60.00</td>
<td>e. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3808.91.20.00</td>
<td>f. Danger symbol, signal word, caution statement and/or clear warning sign;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3808.91.01.00</td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3808.91.92.00</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3808.94.10.00</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of registration number holder;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Registration number from the Pesticide Commission;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and content of active ingredients;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Net content/net weight/netto;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Danger symbol, signal word, caution statement and/or clear warning sign;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| 6.  | 3808.94.20.00 | mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis; |
|     | 3808.94.90.00 | - Disinfectant not containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis in aerosol container; |
|     |             | - Disinfectant not containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis in other than aerosol container. |
|     | 9101.11.00.00 | Clock and watch |
|     | 9101.21.00.00 | Wrist-watch, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility; |
|     | 9101.91.00.00 | Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility; |
|     | 9102.11.00.00 | Wrist-watch, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility; |
|     | 9102.12.00.00 | Other wrist-watches, whether |
|     | 9102.21.00.00 | h. Manufacturing date and expiration date; |
|     |               | i. Manufacturing Country or Made in. |

|     | a. Item name; | - a/b/c |
|     | b. Item brand; | a/b a/b/c |
|     | c. Type; | a/b a/b/c |
|     | d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; | - a/b/c |
|     | e. Name and address of importer for imported product; | - a/b/c |
|     | f. Manufacturing Country or Made in. | a/b a/b/c |

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
#### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
#### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
#### ON
#### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9105.11.00.00</td>
<td>or not incorporating a stop-watch facility;</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9105.21.00.00</td>
<td>- Alarm clock;</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9105.21.00.00</td>
<td>- Wall clock.</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.11.10.00</td>
<td>Electrical Cable</td>
<td>a. Item name; b. Item brand; c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.11.10.00</td>
<td>- Winding wire of copper with an outer coating of lacquer or enamel;</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.11.20.00</td>
<td>- Winding wire of copper with an outer coating or covering of paper, textiles or polyvinyl chloride;</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.11.90.10</td>
<td>- Winding wire of copper with an outer coating of lacquer or enamel and covering of paper, textiles or PVC;</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.11.90.20</td>
<td>- Winding wire of copper other than with an outer coating of lacquer or enamel and covering of paper, textiles or PVC, having rectangular cross-section and</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
## APPENDIX IV
### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
#### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
#### ON
#### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8544.19.00.20</td>
<td>without connectors;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.11.00</td>
<td>- Manganese resistant wire;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.19.00</td>
<td>- Insulated co-axial cable and co-axial electric conductor fitted with connectors for a voltage of not exceeding 66 kV;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.21.00</td>
<td>- Insulated co-axial cable and co-axial electric conductor not fitted with connectors for a voltage of not exceeding 66 kV;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.29.00</td>
<td>- Cable and conductor other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.31.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.41.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.20.49.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.11.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX IV  
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA  
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013  
ON  
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>a.</th>
<th>b.</th>
<th>c.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.22.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.29.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.32.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.33.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.34.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.31.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.41.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.49.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.21.00</td>
<td>Battery cable;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.31.00</td>
<td>Cable and conductor other than co-axial for V;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.31.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.41.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.49.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.42.31.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.31.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.41.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.49.49.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544.60.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:  

a. embossed;  
b. printed;  
c. embedded.

8. 6115.10.10.00 | Socks                                                                 | Graduate compression socks; | a. Item name; | - | a/b/c |
| 6115.10.90.00 |                                                                   | Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn of less than 67 decitex; | b. Item brand; | - | a/b/c |
| 6115.21.00.00 |                                                                   | Of synthetic fibers, | c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; | - | a/b/c |
| 6115.22.00.00 |                                                                   | | d. Name and address of importer | - | a/b/c |
**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Ex.4802.56.20.00</td>
<td>Photocopy Paper</td>
<td>Uncoated paper for photocopy in rectangular shape, with various weights and sizes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4802.56.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4802.57.19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4802.62.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4802.62.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4802.62.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Content;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Grammage;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Ex.3604.90.90.00</td>
<td>Gas Lighters</td>
<td>Pyrotechnic products in the form of gas lighters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Note:**
  - a. embossed;
  - b. printed;
  - c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Manufacturing Country or Made in.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>9208.30.10.00 kWh Meter kWh meter.</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Item name; a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Item brand; a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; - a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of importer for imported product; - a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Frequency Identification (Hz); a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Reference voltage, base and maximum current; a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Manufacturing Country or Made in; a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>Serial number and manufacturing date. a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>8539.31.90.20 8539.31.90.90 Swaballast Light – Compact fluorescent lights; – Others.</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Item name; - a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Item brand; a/b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; - a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of importer - a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
**APPENDIX IV**
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**
**ON**
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14.</th>
<th>8535.10.00.00</th>
<th>MCB (Mini Circuit Breaker), Switch, Plug and Socket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8535.21.10.00</td>
<td>- Fuse for a voltage exceeding 1000 V;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8535.30.11.00</td>
<td>- Automatic circuit breaker for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, of moulded case type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8535.30.19.00</td>
<td>- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches for a voltage exceeding 1000 V;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8535.30.20.00</td>
<td>- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors for a voltage exceeding 1000 V;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8535.40.00.00</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Product specifications;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Information on use and maintenance (if necessary) according to characteristics of product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country or Made in;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX IV  
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA  
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013  
ON  
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8535.90.10.00</td>
<td>Bushing assembly and tap changer assembly for electricity distribution or power transformer for a voltage exceeding 1000 V;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.10.11.00</td>
<td>Thermal fuses and glass type fuses for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.30.20.00</td>
<td>Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits other than fuses or automatic circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.41.10.00</td>
<td>Relays for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.41.20.00</td>
<td>Switches other than fuses, automatic circuit breakers, apparatus for protecting circuit breakers or relays for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.32.00</td>
<td>V;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.33.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.51.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.59.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.61.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.92.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.95.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.50.99.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.61.10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.29.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.92.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.99.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.70.10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.61.10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.29.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.92.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.69.99.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536.70.10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.

- Lamp holders of type for compact lights and halogen lights for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V;
- Plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V;
- Connectors for bundled optical fibers; optical fiber
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bundles or cables, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V;</td>
<td>8536.70.20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electrical apparatus for moving or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits other than switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes.</td>
<td>8536.70.90.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; doll’s carriages;</td>
<td>9503.00.10.00</td>
<td>a. Item name;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dolls, whether or not dressed;</td>
<td>9503.00.21.00</td>
<td>b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear for dolls;</td>
<td>9503.00.22.00</td>
<td>c. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importer for imported product;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Product specifications;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**
**ON**
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Language Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9503.00.30.00</td>
<td>Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; Reduced size (“scale” models and similar recreational models, whether or not working (e.g. model aircrafts, etc.); Other construction sets and constructional toys, of materials other than plastics; Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures; Puzzles of all kinds; Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets; toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9503.00.40.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9503.00.50.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9503.00.60.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9503.00.70.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9503.00.91.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

| 9503.00.92.00 | machines; toy typewriters; |
| 9503.00.93.00 | – Skipping ropes; |
|               | – Marbles. |
| 6103.10.00.00 | Ready-to-Wear Men and Boys’ Apparel |
| 6103.22.00.00 |
| 6103.23.00.00 |
| 6103.32.00.00 | – Suits; |
| 6103.33.00.00 | – Ensembles of cotton; |
| 6103.39.00.00 | – Ensembles of synthetic fibers; |
| 6103.42.00.00 | – Jackets and blazers of cotton; |
| 6103.43.00.00 | – Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibers; |
| 6103.49.00.00 | – Jackets and blazers of ramie, linen or silk; |
|               | – Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton; |
|               | – Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibers; |
|               | – Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of other textile materials other than synthetic fibers, cotton, wool or fine |
|               | a. Item name; |
|               | b. Item brand; |
|               | c. Material type or composition; |
|               | d. Name and address of manufacturer for domestic product; |
|               | e. Name and address of importer for imported product; |
|               | f. Size; |
|               | g. Care label; |
|               | h. Manufacturing Country or Made in. |
|               | a/b/c |
|               | a/b/c |
|               | a/b/c |
|               | a/b/c |
|               | a/b/c |
|               | a/b/c |

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6105.10.00.00</td>
<td>animal hair;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Shirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6105.20.00.10</td>
<td>- Shirts of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6105.20.00.90</td>
<td>- Shirts of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6107.11.00.00</td>
<td>- Underpants and briefs of cotton;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Underpants and briefs of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6107.12.00.00</td>
<td>- Nightshirts and pajamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6107.21.00.00</td>
<td>- Nightshirts and pajamas of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6107.22.00.00</td>
<td>- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and the like of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6107.91.00.00</td>
<td>- T-shirts, singlets and other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
#### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
#### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
#### ON
#### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6109.10.10.00</td>
<td>Undergarments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- T-shirts, singlets and other undergarments, knitted or crocheted, of ramie,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linen or silk;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6109.90.10.00</td>
<td>- Suits of synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203.12.00.00</td>
<td>- Suits of cotton, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203.19.10.10</td>
<td>- Suits of cotton, not printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203.19.10.90</td>
<td>- Suits of silk, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203.19.90.11</td>
<td>- Suits of silk, not printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203.19.90.19</td>
<td>- Suits of other than other textile materials, whether or not printed using</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203.19.90.90</td>
<td>traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
| 6203.22.00.10 | - Ensemble of cotton, printed using traditional batik process;  
| 6203.22.00.90 | - Ensemble of cotton, not printed using traditional batik process;  
| 6203.23.00.00 | - Ensemble of synthetic fibers, whether or not printed using traditional batik process;  
| 6203.29.90.00 | - Ensemble of other textile materials, whether or not printed using traditional batik process;  
| 6203.32.00.10 | - Jackets and blazers of cotton, printed using traditional batik process;  
| 6203.32.00.90 | - Jackets and blazers of cotton, not printed using traditional batik process;  
| 6203.33.00.00 | - Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibers, whether or  

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
| 6203.39.00.00 | not printed using traditional batik process; |
| 6203.41.00.00 | Jackets and blazers of other textile materials, whether or not printed using traditional batik process; |
| 6203.42.10.00 | Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of wool or fine animal hair; |
| 6203.42.90.00 | Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton in the form of bib and brake overalls; |
| 6203.43.00.00 | Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton in the form of other than bib and brace overalls; |
| 6203.49.00.10 | Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibers; |

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6203.49.00.90</td>
<td>and shorts of silk; &lt;br&gt; - Trousers, overalls, breeches &lt;br&gt; and shorts of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205.20.00.10</td>
<td>- Shirts of cotton printed using traditional batik process; &lt;br&gt; - Shirts of cotton not printed using traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205.20.00.90</td>
<td>- Shirts of synthetic fibers; &lt;br&gt; - Shirts of wool or fine animal hair printed using traditional batik process; &lt;br&gt; - Shirts of wool or fine animal hair not printed using traditional batik process; &lt;br&gt; - Shirts of other materials whether or not printed using traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205.30.00.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205.90.90.11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205.90.90.11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205.90.90.11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.13.00.00</td>
<td>Ready-to-Wear Women and Girls’ Apparel &lt;br&gt; - Suits of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>a. Item name; &lt;br&gt; b. Item brand;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6104.19.20.00</td>
<td>Suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.22.00.00</td>
<td>Ensemble of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.23.00.00</td>
<td>Ensemble of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.32.00.00</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.33.00.00</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.42.00.00</td>
<td>Gowns of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.43.00.00</td>
<td>Gowns of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.44.00.00</td>
<td>Gowns of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.52.00.00</td>
<td>Skirts or divided skirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.53.00.00</td>
<td>Skirts or divided skirts of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
### ON
### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6104.61.00.00</td>
<td>crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.62.00.00</td>
<td>- Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104.63.00.00</td>
<td>- Trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6106.10.00.00</td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6106.20.00.00</td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6106.90.00.00</td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of other textile materials,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6108.11.00.00</td>
<td>knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Skirts and petticoats of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.19.30.00</td>
<td>- Skirts and petticoats of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.19.90.10</td>
<td>- Skirts and petticoats of silk, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.21.00.10</td>
<td>- Underpants and panties of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.22.00.10</td>
<td>- Underpants and panties of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.31.00.00</td>
<td>- Nightgowns and pajamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.32.00.00</td>
<td>- Nightgowns and pajamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.91.00.00</td>
<td>- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and the like of cotton, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108.92.00.00</td>
<td>- Bathrobes, dressing gowns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6204.12.00.10</td>
<td>and the like of artificial fibers, knitted or crocheted;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>− Suits of cotton, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>− Suits of cotton, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.12.00.90</td>
<td>− Suits of cotton, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.13.00.00</td>
<td>− Suits of synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.19.00.11</td>
<td>− Suits of silk, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.19.00.19</td>
<td>− Suits of silk, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.19.00.90</td>
<td>− Suits of other than other textile materials;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.22.00.10</td>
<td>− Ensemble of cotton, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.22.00.90</td>
<td>− Ensemble of cotton, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.23.00.00</td>
<td>− Ensemble of cotton, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6204.29.00.90</td>
<td>Ensemble of synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.32.00.10</td>
<td>Ensemble of silk, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.32.00.90</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of cotton, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.33.00.00</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of cotton, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.39.00.11</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.39.00.19</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of silk, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.39.00.90</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of silk, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.42.00.10</td>
<td>Jackets and blazers of other textile materials;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gowns of cotton, printed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
# APPENDIX IV

REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6204.42.00.90</td>
<td>using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.43.00.00</td>
<td>- Gowns of cotton, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.44.00.00</td>
<td>- Gowns of synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.49.00.11</td>
<td>- Gowns of artificial fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.49.00.19</td>
<td>- Gowns of silk, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.49.00.90</td>
<td>- Gowns of silk, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.52.00.10</td>
<td>- Gowns of other textile materials;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.52.00.90</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of cotton, printed using other batik processes;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.53.00.00</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of cotton, other than printed using other batik processes;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.59.00.11</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
#### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
#### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
#### ON
#### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CI</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6204.59.00.19</td>
<td>synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of silk, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.62.00.00</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of silk, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.63.00.10</td>
<td>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.63.00.90</td>
<td>- Aviator suits of synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204.69.00.00</td>
<td>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6206.10.00.10</td>
<td>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of other textile materials;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of silk or waste silk, printed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6206.10.00.90</td>
<td>using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of silk or waste silk, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton, printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton, other than printed using traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of artificial fibers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Women or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of other than traditional batik process;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX IV

**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**

**ON**

**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18.</th>
<th>6114.20.00.00</th>
<th>Other Textile Ready-to-Wear Clothing</th>
<th>other textile materials;</th>
<th>a. Name of goods;</th>
<th>-</th>
<th>a/b/c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6114.30.20.00</td>
<td>- Other garments, knitted or crocheted of cotton;</td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6114.30.90.00</td>
<td>- Other garments, knitted or crocheted of artificial fiber, clothes used as fire protection clothes;</td>
<td>c. Type of material or composition;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.11.00.00</td>
<td>- Swimwear for men or boys;</td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.12.00.00</td>
<td>- Swimwear for women or girls;</td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.20.00.00</td>
<td>- Ski suits;</td>
<td>f. Size;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.32.10.00</td>
<td>- Fencing or wrestling wear;</td>
<td>g. Care label;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.33.10.00</td>
<td>- Track suits and garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of artificial fiber (e.g. fencing or wrestling wear, fire, chemical, radiation protection clothes, and the like) for men;</td>
<td>h. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.33.20.00</td>
<td>- Track suits and garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of cotton (e.g. fencing and wrestling wear, praying clothes, and the like) for women or girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.33.90.00</td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>a.</th>
<th>b.</th>
<th>c.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>e.</th>
<th>f.</th>
<th>g.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>6211.49.30.00</td>
<td>artificial fiber (e.g. surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing and wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, and fire protection clothes, and the like) for women or girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.49.40.00</td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of other textile materials (e.g. praying clothes, fencing and wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes, and the like) for women or girls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6911.10.00.00</td>
<td>Tableware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.6912.00.00.00</td>
<td>- Tableware and kitchenware;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex.7013.10.00.00</td>
<td>- Tableware, kitchenware, other households and toilet equipment of ceramics, other than porcelains or Chinese clay;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7013.22.00.00</td>
<td>- Of glass ceramics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7013.33.00.00</td>
<td>- Stemware drinking glass, other than ceramic glass of lead crystal;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7013.34.00.00</td>
<td>- Other drinking glass, other than ceramic glass of lead crystal;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7013.35.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tableware

- Tableware and kitchenware;
- Tableware, kitchenware, other households and toilet equipment of ceramics, other than porcelains or Chinese clay;
- Of glass ceramics;
- Stemware drinking glass, other than ceramic glass of lead crystal;
- Other drinking glass, other than ceramic glass of lead crystal;

- Name of goods;
- Brand of goods;
- Type;
- Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;
- Name and address of importers for imported goods;
- Fragile warning;
- Manufacturing Country (made in).
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ex.7013.41.00.00</th>
<th>Glass goods of the kind used on table (other than drinking glass) for kitchenware other than glass ceramics of lead crystal;</th>
<th>Ex.7013.42.00.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ex.7013.42.00.00</td>
<td>Of glass having linear expansion coefficient not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin in a temperature of 0°C to 300°C.</td>
<td>Plastic Products for Household Purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. 3924.10.00.10</td>
<td>Of melamine;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3924.10.00.90</td>
<td>Of other than melamine;</td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3924.90.10.00</td>
<td>Bed pans, chamber pots (portable type);</td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Size/weight/volume/diameter;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. 3105.10.10.00</td>
<td>Super phosphate fertilizer and calcined phosphate fertilizer in the form of tablet or similar form or in a packaging with a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Net volume/net weight;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Nutrient content;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105.10.20.00</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical phosphate containing two or more forms.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX IV
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**
**ON**
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>(a)</th>
<th>(b)</th>
<th>(c)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3105.10.90.00</td>
<td>- Other fertilizers in a form of tablet or similar form in a packaging with a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105.20.00.00</td>
<td>- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing three fertilizer elements of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105.30.00.00</td>
<td>- Diammonium hidrogenortophosphate (diammonium phosphate);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105.40.00.00</td>
<td>- Ammonium dihidrogenortophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and its mixture with diammonium hidrogenortophosphate (diammonium phosphate);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105.51.00.00</td>
<td>- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrate and phosphate;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105.60.00.00</td>
<td>- Mineral or chemical fertilizers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>3215.11.10.00</td>
<td>Printing Ink containing two fertilizer elements of phosphorus and potassium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3215.90.10.00</td>
<td>- Black ultraviolet coating ink;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3215.90.60.00</td>
<td>- Carbon mass of the type used for disposable carbon paper production;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Drawing ink and writing ink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Net volume/net weight;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Production code;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Hazard symbol, signal words,warning statement, and/or clear caution marks;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Manufacturing Country (Made in);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>j. Hazard symbol, signal words,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3208.10.11.00</td>
<td>Paint - Varnish (including lacquer) of polyester dispersed or diluted in non-water media used in dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Net volume/net weight;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Production code;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Storage and usage method;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Color;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>j. Hazard symbol, signal words,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3208.20.40.00</td>
<td>Anti-moss or anti-rust paint for hull of acrylic polymer or vinyl or dispersed in non-water media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3208.20.70.00</td>
<td>- Varnish (including lacquer), used in dentistry of acrylic polymer or vinyl dispersed or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Net volume/net weight;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Production code;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Storage and usage method;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Color;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>j. Hazard symbol, signal words,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX IV
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized System Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Certification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3208.90.11.00</td>
<td>- Varnish (including lacquer), heat resistant exceeding 100°C used in dentistry of synthetic or natural polymer other than polyester and acrylic polymer or vinyl dispersed or diluted in non-water media;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- WARNING statement, and/or clear caution marks;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Manufacturing Country (Made in).</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208.90.21.00</td>
<td>- Varnish (including lacquer), heat resistant not exceeding 100°C used in dentistry of synthetic or natural polymer other than polyester or acrylic polymer or vinyl dispersed or diluted in non-water media;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3209.10.10.00</td>
<td>- Varnish (including lacquer) of acrylic polymer or vinyl dispersed or diluted in water media;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3209.10.40.00</td>
<td>- Leather paint of acrylic polymer or vinyl dispersed or diluted in water media;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE
REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Issued as a true copy
Secretariat General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,
signature
LASMININGSIH

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN
LIST OF GOODS TYPE EXTENSION AND ADDITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8525.80.10.00</td>
<td>Camera</td>
<td>Web camera; Video recording camera other than those used in broadcasting.</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods; d. Name and address of importers for imported goods; e. Manufacturing Country (made in).</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8525.80.39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8414.51.91.00</td>
<td>Fan</td>
<td>Floor fan, wall fan, window fan, ceiling or roof with protective screen, with</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods; d. Name and address of importers for imported goods; e. Use of electricity: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz); f. Manufacturing Country (made in).</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8414.51.99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>electric motor installed within it of an output not exceeding 125 W;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3  | 8418.10.10    | Refrigerator    | or roof with protective screen, with an electric motor installed within it of an output not exceeding 125 W. | a. Name of goods;  
b. Brand of goods;  
c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;  
d. Name and address of importers for imported goods;  
e. Use of electricity: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);  
f. Manufacturing Country (made in) | -       | a/b/c           |
| 4  | 8443.32.10.90 | Printer         | Printer with functionalities related to automatic data processing or networking machine, colored or not colored (dot matrix, ink jet, laser printer). | a. Name of goods;  
b. Brand of goods;  
c. Type of goods:  
   1) Black and White Printer;  
   2) Color Printer;  
d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods; | -       | a/b/c           |

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8443.32.20.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8443.32.30.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8443.32.30.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8443.31.20.10</td>
<td>Multifunction machine</td>
<td>Multifunction machine capable of running printer functions to print, photocopy machine functions to copy, facsimile functions for facsimile transmission with functionalities related to automatic data processing or networking machine.</td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Use of electricity: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8443.31.20.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8443.31.30.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8443.31.30.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8443.31.90.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8528.72.91.00</td>
<td>Television</td>
<td>Television receiver, color or not</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8528.72.92.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8527.13.90.00</td>
<td>Mini Compo/Radio Cassette</td>
<td>Non-portable radio receiver operable without external power source combined</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with recorder or voice reproduction equipment.</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Use of electricity: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8527.29.00.00</td>
<td>Car Radio Tape</td>
<td>Combined with recorder or voice reproduction equipment;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not combined with recorder or voice reproduction equipment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8528.71.91.00</td>
<td>Digital Satellite Receiver</td>
<td>Digital satellite television broadcast receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8528.71.99.00</td>
<td>Cooker Hood</td>
<td>Cooker hood, with filter or not</td>
<td>f. Digital TV Broadcast Standard</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8414.60.99.00</td>
<td>Cooker Hood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Use of electricity: voltage (Volt/V) and frequency (Hz);</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>7005.10.90.00</td>
<td>Sheet Glass</td>
<td>Sheets of non-wired float glass other than optical glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6907.10.10.00</td>
<td>Ceramic tile</td>
<td>Tiles, cubes, and the like, rectangular or not, of surface area covering squares not exceeding 7 cm in length.</td>
<td>imported goods; f. Thickness; g. Fragile warning; h. Production code or batch number; f. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6907.10.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6907.90.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6907.90.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6907.90.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Size;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Fragile warning;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Color code;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| LABEL PLACEMENT |
|-----------------|----------|
| GOODS | PACKAGING |
| a/b | a/b/c |
| a/b | a/b/c |
| a/b | a/b/c |
| a/b | a/b/c |
| a/b | a/b/c |

**Note:**
- Embossed;
- Printed;
- Embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ex. 7320.20.10.00</td>
<td>Coil for Motor Vehicle</td>
<td>Coil for motor vehicle.</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of producers, and/or Brand holder for domestic-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>made goods produced based on the order of the Brand holder;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers, agent, and/or foreign representative for imported goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ex. 8708.80.92.00</td>
<td>Shock Breakers</td>
<td>A part of motor vehicle suspension system.</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of producers, and/or Brand holder for domestic-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>made goods produced based on the order of the Brand holder;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>8708.80.19.00</td>
<td>Shock Breaker for Passenger Car</td>
<td>Shock Breakers other than 8701, 8703, 8704.10, 87.05</td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers, agent, and/or foreign representative for imported goods; f. Manufacturing Country (made in) a/b/c</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>8512.20.91.00</td>
<td>Lamp System and its Parts for Motor Vehicle</td>
<td>Lamp system and its parts for motor vehicle.</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Name and address of producers, and/or Brand holder for domestic-made goods produced based on the order of the Brand holder; e. Name and address of importers, agent, and/or foreign representative for imported goods; f. Manufacturing Country (made in) a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3808.50.21.00</td>
<td>Fungicide in aerosol packaging.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. LIST OF OTHER GOODS TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3808.50.21.00</td>
<td>Pesticide Formula</td>
<td>Fungicide in aerosol packaging.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Name of goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Brand of goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Name and address of registration number holder;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Registration number from Pesticide Committee;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Name and content of active materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Net content/net weight;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Hazard symbol, sign word, warning statement, and/or clear warning sign;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>Storage/usage guidance;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>8544.42.12.00</td>
<td>Electrical Cable</td>
<td>- Cables and conductors other than coaxial for voltage not exceeding 1000 V, equipped with communication connector (e.g. telephone, telegraph and radio relay cable, underwater);</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8544.42.19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8544.49.22.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8544.49.23.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8544.49.32.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8544.49.39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8544.60.29.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>9028.30.10.00</td>
<td>kWh Meter</td>
<td>kWh measurement tool</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
# APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8535.30.90.00</td>
<td>MCB (Mini Circuit Breaker), Switch, Power Plugs, Power Sockets</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Identifying Frequency (Hz);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Benchmark voltage, Base and Maximum Current;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Serial number and manufacturing year.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of importers for imported goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Serial number and manufacturing year.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Identifying current (A),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|    |               |                                               |                                                                                 |      | PACKAGING       |
|    |               |                                               |                                                                                 |      |                 |
|    |               |                                               |                                                                                 |      |                 |
|    |               |                                               |                                                                                 |      |                 |
|    |               |                                               |                                                                                 |      |                 |
|    |               |                                               |                                                                                 |      |                 |

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8536.50.39.00</td>
<td>Switches other than fuse, automatic circuit breaker, electrical or relay circuit protector for voltage not exceeding 1000 V;</td>
<td>disconnection capacity (kA), Voltage (Volt/V); g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8536.50.69.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8536.69.19.00</td>
<td>Power plugs and sockets for voltage not exceeding 1000 V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>6103.29.00.00</td>
<td>Ready-to-Wear Clothes for Men and Boys</td>
<td>Ensemble of other textile materials; a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Type of material or material/fiber composition d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods and imported goods; e. Care label; f. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6103.31.00.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Suits and blazers of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6103.39.00.90</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Suits and blazers of textile material other than hemp, linen, or silk;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6103.41.00.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Trousers, jumpsuits with front covers and strings, knee-length trousers, and short pants of wool or fur;</td>
<td>g. Ready-to-Wear Wardrobe Model Classification; h. Number of goods in a package if more than 1 (one) item.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6105.90.00.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Shirts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6107.19.00.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Underpants of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6107.29.00.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Sleeping shirts and pajamas of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6107.99.00.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Bathing clothes, dressing gown, and the like of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6109.90.20.00</td>
<td>T-shirts, singlet, and other undershirts,</td>
<td>- T-shirts, singlet, and other undershirts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>knitted or crocheted, of other textile</td>
<td>materials;</td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6109.90.30.00</td>
<td>T-shirts, singlet, and other undershirts,</td>
<td>- T-shirts, singlet, and other undershirts, of other materials (others);</td>
<td>c. Type of material or material/fiber composition</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>knitted or crocheted, of other materials (others);</td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods and imported</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6203.11.00.00</td>
<td>Suits of wool or fur;</td>
<td>- Suits of wool or fur;</td>
<td>e. Size</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6203.29.10.00</td>
<td>Ensemble of wool or fur, printed with traditional batik process or not;</td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6203.31.00.00</td>
<td>Suits and blazers of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6205.90.10.00</td>
<td>Men or boys shirts, of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>6104.19.90.00</td>
<td>Ready-to-Wear Clothes for Women and Girls</td>
<td>- Suits from other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6104.29.00.00</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>- Ensemble of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in); h. Ready-to-Wear Wardrobe Model Classification; i. Number of goods in a package if more than 1 (one) item.</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6104.31.00.00</td>
<td>Suits and</td>
<td>- Suits and blazers of wool or fur, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6104.39.00.00</td>
<td>Blazers</td>
<td>- Suits and blazers of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6104.41.00.00</td>
<td>Gown of</td>
<td>- Gown of wool or fur, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6104.49.00.00</td>
<td>Wool or</td>
<td>- Gown of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6104.51.00.00</td>
<td>Skirts and</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fur, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6104.59.00.00</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6104.69.00.00</td>
<td>- Trousers, jumpsuits with front covers and strings, knee-length trousers, and short pants of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6108.19.20.00</td>
<td>- Underskirts and petticoat of wool or fur, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6108.19.90.90</td>
<td>- Underskirts and petticoat of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6108.29.00.00</td>
<td>- Underpants and panty of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6108.39.00.00</td>
<td>- Sleeping gowns and pajamas of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6108.99.00.00</td>
<td>- Bathing clothes, dressing gown, and the like of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6109.10.20.00</td>
<td>- T-shirts, singlet, and other undershirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton for women or girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204.11.00.00</td>
<td>- Suits of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
**APPENDIX V**
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**
**ON**
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6204.21.00.00</td>
<td>- Ensemble of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204.29.00.10</td>
<td>- Ensemble of silk;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204.31.00.00</td>
<td>- Suits and blazers of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204.41.00.00</td>
<td>- Gown of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204.51.00.00</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204.59.00.90</td>
<td>- Skirts and divided skirts of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6204.61.00.00</td>
<td>- Trousers, bib, and brace overall, knee-length trousers and short pants of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>6206.20.00.00</td>
<td>- Blouse, shirts, and blouse shirts, for women or girls of wool or fur.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>6114.90.00.00</td>
<td>Other Ready-to-Wear Textile Clothes</td>
<td>- Other garments, knitted or crocheted of other textile materials;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type of material or material/fiber composition</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods and imported goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.32.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- <em>Ihram</em> clothes;</td>
<td>e. Size</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.32.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other garments of cotton other than fencing or wrestling wear and other than <em>Ihram</em> clothes;</td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.39.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Track suits and garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of other textile materials (e.g. fencing or wrestling wear, fire, chemical, or radiation protection clothes and the like) for men;</td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.93.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Wardrobe Model Classification;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.39.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Number of goods in a package if more than 1 (one) item.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.39.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>j. Statement saying “Only to be traded in Indonesia</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.43.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
### ON
### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.43.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>suits, of artificial fiber (e.g. surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing or wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes) for women or girls'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.43.40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.43.50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.43.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.43.40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.43.50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6211.43.90.00</td>
<td>suits, of artificial fiber (e.g. surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing or wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes) for women or girls;</td>
<td>- Other garments of artificial fiber for women or girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.49.10.00</td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of other textile materials (e.g. surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing or wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes) for women or girls;</td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of other textile materials (e.g. surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing or wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes) for women or girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6211.49.20.00</td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of other textile materials (e.g. surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing or wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes) for women or girls;</td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of other textile materials (e.g. surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing or wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes) for women or girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX V

REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6211.49.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>fire protection clothes) for women or girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Garments other than swimwear and ski suits, of other textile materials (e.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>surgery clothes, praying clothes, explosive protection clothes, fencing or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wrestling wear, chemical, radiation, or fire protection clothes) for women or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>girls;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>7013.28.00.00</td>
<td>Tableware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7013.37.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex. 7013.49.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than lead crystal;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other drinking glass, other than glass ceramics other than lead crystal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Name of goods</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type;</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>domestic-made goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. Name and address of importers for</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>imported goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. Fragile warning;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in)</td>
<td>a/b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>5204.20.00.00</td>
<td>Sewing Threads</td>
<td>- Prepared for retail sales;</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Size;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Care label;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>5401.10.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Prepared for retail sales;</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5401.20.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Prepared for retail sales;</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5508.10.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Prepared for retail sales;</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Type of material or material/fiber composition;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5508.20.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Prepared for retail sales.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of producers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5513.21.00.00</td>
<td>Ready-to-Use Fabric</td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Type of material or material/fiber composition;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of producers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5513.23.00.00</td>
<td>woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight not exceeding 170 g/m², dyed, other woven fabric of staple fibers, Polyester;</td>
<td>for domestic-made goods or imported products; size; care label; manufacturing country (made in); ready-to-wear clothes model classification; number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods.</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5513.29.00.00</td>
<td>woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight not exceeding 170 g/m², dyed, other woven fabric of staple fibers, Polyester;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
## APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5513.31.00.00</td>
<td>fabric;</td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight not exceeding 170 g/m², of threads with various colors, of polyester staple fibers, plain weave;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5513.39.00.00</td>
<td>fabric;</td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight not exceeding 170 g/m², of threads with various colors, of polyester staple fibers, plain weave, other woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5513.41.00.00</td>
<td>fabric;</td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight not exceeding 170 g/m², of threads with various colors, of polyester staple fibers, plain weave, other woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5513.49.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>with cotton, with a weight not exceeding 170 g/m², printed, of polyester staple fibers, plain weave;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight not exceeding 170 g/m², printed, of polyester staple fibers, plain weave, other woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5514.21.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², dyed, of polyester staple fabrics, plain weave;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5514.22.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
Note:

a. embossed;

b. printed;

c. embedded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², dyed, three- or four-threads twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5514.23.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², dyed, other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², dyed, other woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², dyed, other woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5514.29.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5514.30.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>LABEL PLACEMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>HS NUMBER</td>
<td>ITEM NAME</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>NOTE</td>
<td>LABEL PLACEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5514.41.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>170 g/m², of threads with various colors;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², printed, of polyester staple fibers, plain weave;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5514.42.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², printed, three- or four-threads twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5514.43.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5514.49.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>170 g/m², printed, other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric staple fibers, containing such fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, with a weight exceeding 170 g/m², printed, other woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5516.12.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of at least 85% of its weight, dyed;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5516.13.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of at least 85% of its weight, of threads with various colors;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5516.14.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of at least 85% of its weight, printed;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5516.22.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5516.23.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with artificial filaments, dyed;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5516.24.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with artificial filaments, of threads with various colors;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5516.32.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with wool or fur, dyed;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5516.33.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with wool or fur, of threads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5516.34.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with wool or fur, printed;</td>
<td>with various colors;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5516.42.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, dyed;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5516.43.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, of threads with various colors;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5516.44.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing artificial staple fibers of less than 85% of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, printed;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5516.92.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5516.93.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% of artificial staple fibers of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, other than dyed;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5516.94.00.00</td>
<td>Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% of artificial staple fibers of its weight, mixed mainly or only with cotton, of material other than threads with various colors;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5701.10.10.00</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, woven, ready-to-use or not, of wool or fur, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5701.90.11.00</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, woven, ready-to-use or not, of other textile materials or cotton, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;

b. printed;

c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/P.
PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5701.90.91.00</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, woven, ready-to-use or not, of other textile materials or cotton, other than praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5702.32.00.00</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;, 'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, not ready-to-use, of artificial textile material;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5702.39.10.00</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;, 'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, not ready-to-use, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5702.39.90.00</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX V

REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5702.41.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, not ready-to-use, other than those of textile materials and cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;, 'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, ready-to-use, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5702.42.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;, 'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, ready-to-use, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5702.49.11.00</td>
<td>construction, ready-to-use, of wool or fur, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;, 'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, ready-to-use, of cotton, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5702.49.20.00</td>
<td>Carson, ready-to-use, of jute fibers;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;, 'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, ready-to-use, of jute fibers;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5702.49.90.00</td>
<td>Carson, ready-to-use, of wool or fur, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, not tufted, without flock like velvet, ready-to-use or not, including &quot;Kelem&quot;, 'Schumacks', &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, ready-to-use, of jute fibers;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
### ON
### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>'Schumacks&quot;, &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs, others with pile construction, ready-to-use, of cotton and jute fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5703.10.20.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of wool or fur, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5703.20.10.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of nylon or polyamide, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5703.30.10.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of other textile materials, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5703.90.11.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of other textile materials, of cotton, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5703.90.21.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of other textile materials, of cotton, praying rugs;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5703.90.91.00</td>
<td>textile materials, of cotton, floor rugs, of the kind used for motor vehicles from No. 87.02, 87.03, or 87.04;</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of material other than other textile materials, of cotton, floor rugs, of the kind used for motor vehicles from No. 87.02, 87.03, or 87.04;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5704.10.00.00</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, of clamps, not tufted or without flock, ready-to-use or not, Tile, with surface area not exceeding 0.3m²;</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, of clamps, not tufted or without flock, ready-to-use or not, Tile, with surface area not exceeding 0.3m²;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5704.90.00.00</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, of clamps, not tufted or without flock, ready-to-use or not, Tile, with surface area not exceeding 0.3m², others;</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, of clamps, not tufted or without flock, ready-to-use or not, Tile, with surface area not exceeding 0.3m², others;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5705.00.11.00</td>
<td>Carpet and other textile floor coverings, ready-to-use or not, of cotton, praying</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, ready-to-use or not, of cotton, praying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
#### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
#### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
#### ON
#### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5705.00.21.00</td>
<td>Baby Clothes</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of jute fibers, non-woven floor coverings, of the kind used for motor vehicles from No. 87.02, 87.03, or 87.04;</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>- a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5705.00.91.00</td>
<td>Baby Clothes</td>
<td>- Carpet and other textile floor coverings, tufted, ready-to-use or not, of material other than jute fibers, non-woven floor coverings, of the kind used for motor vehicles from No. 87.02, 87.03, or 87.04.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6111.20.00.00</td>
<td>Baby Clothes</td>
<td>- Garments and clothing accessories for babies, knitted or crocheted, of cotton;</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6111.30.00.00</td>
<td>Garments and clothing accessories for babies, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6111.90.00.00</td>
<td>Garments and clothing accessories for babies, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials;</td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6209.20.30.00</td>
<td>Garments or clothing accessories for babies, of cotton, t-shirts, shirts, pajamas, diapers, and the like, suits, trousers, and the like;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6209.20.90.10</td>
<td>Garments or clothing accessories for babies, of cotton, other than t-shirts, shirts, pajamas, diapers, and the like, suits, trousers, and the like;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
### ON
### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

#### Note:
- Embossed;
- Printed;
- Embedded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6209.20.90.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garments or clothing accessories for babies, of cotton, other than t-shirts, shirts, pajamas, diapers, and the like, and other than suits, trousers, and the like;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6209.30.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garments and clothing accessories for babies, of synthetic fibers, suits, trousers, and the like;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6209.30.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garments and clothing accessories for babies, of synthetic fibers, t-shirts, shirts, pajamas, and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6209.30.40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garments and clothing accessories for babies, of synthetic fibers, clothing accessories;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6209.30.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garments and clothing accessories for babies, of material other than synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6209.90.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garments and clothing accessories for babies, of material other than other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Embossed;
- Printed;
- Embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>textile materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Blankets and small blankets for traveling, electric blankets;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6301.10.00.00</td>
<td>Other Ready-to-Use Textile Goods</td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Type of material or material/fiber composition;</td>
<td>b/c a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported goods;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
<td>b/c a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>b/c a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6301.20.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and small blankets for traveling of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6301.30.00.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and small blankets for traveling of cotton printed with traditional batik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|          | 6301.30.00.90 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and small blankets for traveling of cotton printed without traditional batik process; | | |
|          | 6301.40.00.10 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and small blankets for traveling of cotton not printed with traditional batik process, of non-woven fabrics; | | |
|          | 6301.40.00.90 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and small blankets for traveling of synthetic fibers of woven fabrics | | |
|          | 6301.90.00.10 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and small blankets for traveling of synthetic fibers of non-woven fabrics | | |
|          | 6302.10.00.00 | Linen for bed, knitted or crocheted; | | |
|          | 6302.21.00.00 | Linen for bed, knitted or crocheted of cotton; | | |
|          | 6302.22.10.00 | Linen for bed, knitted or crocheted of | | |

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.22.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>synthetic fibers, of non-woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.29.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Linen for bed, knitted or crocheted of material other than synthetic fibers, of non-woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.31.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other linen for bed, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.32.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other linen for bed, of non-woven fabric;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.32.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other linen for bed, of material other than cotton or non-woven fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.39.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other linen for bed, of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.40.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Linen for table, knitted, or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.51.00.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other linen for table, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.51.00.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other linen for table, not printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.53.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Linen for table, knitted or crocheted, of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V

**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**

**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**

**ON**

**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6302.59.00.00</td>
<td>synthetic fibers;</td>
<td>- Linen for table, knitted or crocheted, of other textile fabrics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6302.60.00.00</td>
<td>- Linen for toilet and linen for kitchen, of terry toweling to similar terry fabrics, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6302.91.00.00</td>
<td>- Linen for toilet and linen for kitchen, other than terry toweling to similar terry fabrics, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6302.93.00.00</td>
<td>- Linen for toilet and linen for kitchen, of material other than terry toweling to similar terry fabrics, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6302.99.00.00</td>
<td>- Linen for toilet and linen for kitchen, of material other than terry toweling to similar terry fabrics, of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6303.12.00.00</td>
<td>- Curtain (including blinds) and interior blinds, bed curtain or netting, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6303.19.10.00</td>
<td>Curtain (including blinds) and interior blinds, bed curtain or netting, knitted or crocheted, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6303.19.90.00</td>
<td>Curtain (including blinds) and interior blinds, bed curtain or netting, knitted or crocheted, of material other than synthetic fibers, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6303.91.00.00</td>
<td>Curtain (including blinds) and interior blinds, bed curtain or netting, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6303.92.00.00</td>
<td>Curtain (including blinds) and interior blinds, bed curtain or netting, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6303.99.00.00</td>
<td>Curtain (including blinds) and interior blinds, bed curtain or netting, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>6110.11.00.00</td>
<td>Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest</td>
<td>Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Type of material or</td>
<td>- a/b/c b/c a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
**APPENDIX V**  
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**  
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**  
**ON**  
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6110.12.00.00</td>
<td>Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest and the like, knitted or crocheted, of cashmere;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6110.19.00.00</td>
<td>Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest and the like, knitted or crocheted, of material other than wool or cashmere;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6110.20.00.00</td>
<td>Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest and the like, knitted or crocheted, of cotton;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6110.30.00.00</td>
<td>Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest and the like, knitted or crocheted, of artificial material/fiber composition;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;

b. printed;

c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6110.90.00.00</td>
<td>Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest and</td>
<td>- Jersey, pullover, cardigans, vest and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the like, knitted or crocheted, of other</td>
<td>textile materials;</td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>b/c a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton;</td>
<td>c. Type of material or material/fiber</td>
<td>b/c a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>composition;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for domestic-made goods or imported</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>products;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classification;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>packaging contains more than 1 (one)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>goods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6112.11.00.00</td>
<td>Track suits, ski suits, and swimwear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6112.12.00.00</td>
<td>Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of</td>
<td>- Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6112.19.00.00</td>
<td>Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of</td>
<td>- Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6112.31.00.00</td>
<td>Men or boy swimwear of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td>other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6112.39.00.00</td>
<td>Men or boy swimwear of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6112.41.00.00</td>
<td>Women or girl swimwear of other synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6112.49.00.00</td>
<td>Women or girl swimwear of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>6113.00.10.00</td>
<td>Garments, of knitted or crocheted fabrics</td>
<td>Underwear;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6113.00.30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fire protection clothes;</td>
<td>(one) goods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6113.00.40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other protective clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6113.00.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6116.10.10.00</td>
<td>Gloves, mitten, and mitt</td>
<td>Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or crocheted. Permeated, coated, or covered with plastic or rubber, diving glove;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>6116.10.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6116.91.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>kayed. Permeated, coated, or covered with plastic or rubber, other than diving glove;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or crocheted. Not permeated, clothed, or covered with plastic or rubber, diving glove;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6116.92.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or crocheted. Not permeated, clothed, or covered with plastic or rubber, diving glove;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6116.93.00.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or crocheted. Not permeated, clothed, or covered with plastic or rubber, of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6116.93.00.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or crocheted. Not permeated, clothed, or covered with plastic or rubber, of synthetic fibers for diving glove;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or crocheted. Not permeated, clothed, or covered with plastic or rubber, of synthetic fibers other than for diving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V

REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6116.99.00.00</td>
<td>glove;</td>
<td>- Gloves, mitten, and mitt, knitted or crocheted. Not permeated, clothed, or</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>covered with plastic or rubber, of material other than wool or fur, cotton, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6216.00.10.00</td>
<td>Protective gloves, mitten, and mitt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6216.00.91.00</td>
<td>Other than protective gloves, mitten, and</td>
<td>- Other than protective gloves, mitten, and mitt of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mitt of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6216.00.92.00</td>
<td>Other than protective gloves, mitten, and</td>
<td>- Other than protective gloves, mitten, and mitt of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mitt of wool or fur and cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>6117.10.10.00</td>
<td>Other Ready-to-Wear Clothes Accessories (Shawl, scarf, muffler, mantilla, veil, and the like)</td>
<td>- Shawl, scarf, muffler, mantilla, veil, and the like of cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- a. embossed;
- b. printed;
- c. embedded.
# APPENDIX V
## REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
### ON
### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6117.10.90.00</td>
<td>Shawl, scarf, muffler, mantilla, veil, and the like of material other than cotton;</td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6117.80.11.00</td>
<td>Tie, bow tie, and cravat of wool or fur;</td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6117.80.19.00</td>
<td>Tie, bow tie, and cravat of material other than wool or fur;</td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods.</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6117.80.20.00</td>
<td>Wrist band, knee band, or ankle band;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6117.80.90.00</td>
<td>Other than tie, bow tie, cravat, wrist band, knee band, or ankle band;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6117.90.00.00</td>
<td>Parts of shawl, scarf, muffler, mantilla, veil, and the like and other accessories;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6214.10.10.00</td>
<td>Shawl, scarf, muffler, mantilla, veil, and the like of silk or silk remains</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
**APPENDIX V**  
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**  
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**  
**ON**  
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6214.10.90.00</td>
<td>printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td><strong>NOTE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6214.20.00.00</td>
<td>printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6214.30.10.00</td>
<td>printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6214.30.90.00</td>
<td>printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6214.40.10.00</td>
<td>printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6214.40.90.00</td>
<td>printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6214.90.10.00</td>
<td>Shawl, scarf, muffler, mantilla, veil, and the like of wool or fur, synthetic fibers, and artificial fibers, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6214.90.90.00</td>
<td>Shawl, scarf, muffler, mantilla, veil, and the like of wool or fur, synthetic fibers, and artificial fibers, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6101.20.00.00</td>
<td>Long coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, anorak for men or boys</td>
<td>c. Type of material or material/fiber composition;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, knitted or crocheted, of cotton;</td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6101.30.00.00</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6101.90.00.00</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6201.11.00.00</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6201.12.00.00</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6201.13.00.00</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of artificial fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6201.19.00.10</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of silk fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6201.19.00.20</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of hemp fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6201.19.00.90</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of hemp fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6201.91.00.00</td>
<td>coat, cloak, and the like, of other than wool or fur, cotton, artificial fibers, silk fibers, and hemp fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td>![Label Placement](LABEL PLACEMENT.jpg)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6201.92.00.00</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, cardigan, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6201.93.00.00</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, cardigan, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6201.99.00.10</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, cardigan, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of artificial fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6201.99.00.20</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, cardigan, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of silk;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6201.99.00.90</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, cardigan, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of hemp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 35 | 6102.10.00.00 | Long coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, anorak for women or girls | coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of wool or fur, cotton, artificial fibers, silk, and hemp; |      |       |          |
|    | 6102.20.00.00 | - Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, knitted or crocheted, of cotton; | | | | |
|    | 6102.30.00.00 | - Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers; | | | | |
|    | 6102.90.00.00 | - Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials; | | | | |
|    | 6202.11.00.00 | - Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of wool or fur; | | | | |
|    | 6202.12.00.00 | - Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of cotton; | | | | |
|    | 6202.13.00.00 | - Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of artificial | | | | |

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
## APPENDIX V

### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**

ON

**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6202.19.00.10</td>
<td>- Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of silk fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6202.19.00.20</td>
<td>- Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of hemp fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6202.19.00.90</td>
<td>- Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of other than wool or fur, cotton, artificial fibers, silk fibers, and hemp fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6202.91.00.00</td>
<td>- Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6202.92.00.00</td>
<td>- Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6202.93.00.00</td>
<td>- Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of artificial fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6202.99.00.10</td>
<td>- Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of other than wool or fur, cotton, artificial fibers, silk fibers, and hemp fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6202.99.00.20</td>
<td>coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of silk;</td>
<td>- Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of hemp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6202.99.00.90</td>
<td>- Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak, and the like, of wool or fur, cotton, artificial fibers, silk, and hemp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6207.11.00.00</td>
<td>Underwear for men and boys</td>
<td>- Underpants, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;

b. printed;

c. embedded.
# APPENDIX V

REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013

ON

OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6207.19.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Underpants, of material other than cotton;</td>
<td>(one) goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6207.21.00.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping clothes and pajamas, of cotton, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6207.21.00.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping clothes and pajamas, of cotton, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6207.22.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping clothes and pajamas, of artificial fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6207.29.00.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping clothes and pajamas, of silk;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6207.29.00.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping clothes and pajamas, of materials other than silk;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6207.91.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than underpants, sleeping clothes, and pajamas of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6207.99.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than underpants, sleeping clothes, and pajamas of artificial fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6207.99.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than underpants, sleeping clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
# APPENDIX V
## REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
### ON
### OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6208.11.00.00</td>
<td>Underwear for women and girls</td>
<td>and pajamas of other than artificial fibers; - Combination underwear and petticoat of artificial fibers;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Type of material or material/fiber composition; d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products; e. Size; f. Care label; g. Manufacturing Country (made in); h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification; i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.19.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Combination underwear and petticoat of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.21.00.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Sleeping gown and pajamas, of cotton, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.21.00.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Sleeping gown and pajamas, of cotton, printed without traditional batik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LABEL PLACEMENT
- Goods: a/b/c
- Packaging: a/b/c

### Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6208.22.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping gown and pajamas, of artificial fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.29.00.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping gown and pajamas, of silk, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.29.00.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping gown and pajamas, of silk, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.29.00.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping gown and pajamas, of materials other than silk, either printed with or without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.91.00.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Night gown, of cotton, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.91.00.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Night gown, of cotton, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6208.91.00.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than night gown, of cotton, printed with or without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6208.92.00.11</td>
<td>Night gown</td>
<td>Night gown of artificial fibers, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6208.92.00.19</td>
<td>Night gown</td>
<td>Night gown of artificial fibers, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6208.92.00.90</td>
<td>Night gown</td>
<td>Other than night gown of artificial fibers, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6208.99.10.00</td>
<td>Combination underwear</td>
<td>Other than combination underwear, petticoat, sleeping gown, pajamas, night gown of wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6208.99.90.00</td>
<td>Combination underwear</td>
<td>Other than combination underwear, petticoat, sleeping gown, pajamas, night gown of materials other than wool or fur;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6210.10.11.00</td>
<td>Fabric-based garments</td>
<td>Protective clothes used as protection from chemicals, radiation, or fire;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.

- Name of goods;
- Brand of goods;
- Type of material or material/fiber composition;
- Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products;
- Size;
## APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6210.10.19.00</td>
<td>6210.10.19.00</td>
<td>Protective clothes used as protection from other than chemicals, radiation, or fire;</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6210.10.90.00</td>
<td>Clothes other than protective clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6210.20.20.00</td>
<td>Long coat, raincoat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for men or boys used as fire</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6210.20.30.00</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for men or boys used as chemical</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6210.20.40.00</td>
<td>Long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for men or boys used as fire</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6210.20.90.00</td>
<td>Other protective clothes;</td>
<td>- Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for men or boys used as protective clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.30.20.00</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for women or girls used as protective clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.30.30.00</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for women or girls used as protective clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.30.40.00</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for men and boys used as protective clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.30.90.00</td>
<td>Other than long coat, rain coat, car-coat, hooded coat, cloak for women and girls used as protective clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.40.10.00</td>
<td>Other garments for men and boys used as fire protection clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**
**ON**
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6210.40.20.00</td>
<td>Brassiere, girdle, corset, brace, suspender, garter, and the like and its parts, knitted or crocheted or not.</td>
<td>- Other garments for men and boys used as chemical and radiation protection clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.40.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other garments for men and boys used as protection clothes for other than fire, chemical, and radiation;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.50.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other garments for women and girls used as fire protection clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.50.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other garments for women and girls used as chemical and radiation protection clothes;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6210.50.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other garments for women and girls used as protection clothes for other than fire, chemical, and radiation;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>6212.10.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Brassiere of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6212.10.90.00</td>
<td>Brassieres</td>
<td>- Brassiere of other textile materials;</td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.20.10.00</td>
<td>Girdle</td>
<td>- Girdle and panty girdle of cotton;</td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.20.90.00</td>
<td>Girdle</td>
<td>- Girdle and panty girdle of other textile materials;</td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.30.10.00</td>
<td>Corsellette of cotton;</td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.30.90.00</td>
<td>Corsellettes</td>
<td>- Corsellettes of other textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.90.11.00</td>
<td>Other than brassiere, girdle, and panty girdle of cotton used as athletic equipment;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.90.12.00</td>
<td>Other than brassiere, girdle, and panty girdle of cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- Embossed;
- Printed;
- Embedded.
### APPENDIX V
**REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA**
**NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013**
**ON**
**OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.90.19.00</td>
<td>- Other than brassiere, girdle, and panty girdle of cotton used for purposes other than tissue wound treatments, skin graft, and athletic equipment;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.90.91.00</td>
<td>- Other than brassiere, girdle, and panty girdle of materials other than cotton clamped from the type used for tissue wound treatment and skin graft;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.90.92.00</td>
<td>- Other than brassiere, girdle, and panty girdle of materials other than cotton used for athletic equipment;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6212.90.99.00</td>
<td>- Other than brassiere, girdle, and panty girdle of materials other than cotton used for purposes other than tissue wound treatment, skin graft, and athletic equipment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>6213.20.10.00</td>
<td>Handkerchief - Handkerchief of cotton, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b/c a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
# APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6213.20.90.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Handkerchief of cotton, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6213.90.11.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Handkerchief of silk or silk remains, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6213.90.19.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Handkerchief of silk or silk remains, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6213.90.91.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Handkerchief of materials other than cotton, silk, or silk remains, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6213.90.99.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Handkerchief of materials other than</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
### REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
#### NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
#### ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
<th>GOODS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>6215.10.10.00</td>
<td>Tie, bow tie, and cravat</td>
<td>cotton, silk, or silk remains, printed without traditional batik process.</td>
<td>a. Name of goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Tie, bow tie, and cravat of silk or silk remains, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td>b. Brand of goods;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6215.10.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Tie, bow tie, and cravat of silk or silk remains, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td>c. Type of material or material/fiber composition;</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6215.20.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6215.20.90.00</td>
<td>- Tie, bow tie, and cravat of artificial fibers, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6215.90.10.00</td>
<td>- Tie, bow tie, and cravat of materials other than silk or silk remains, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6215.90.90.00</td>
<td>- Tie, bow tie, and cravat of materials other than silk or silk remains, printed without traditional batik process.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>6217.10.10.10</td>
<td>Other ready-to-wear clothes accessories; parts of garments or clothes accessories</td>
<td>- Judo belt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Name of goods;  a/b/c
- Brand of goods;  b/c  a/b/c
- Type of material or material/fiber composition;  b/c  a/b/c
- Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products;  -  a/b/c
- Size;  b/c  a/b/c
- Care label;  b/c  a/b/c
- Manufacturing Country (made in);  b/c  a/b/c
- Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;  -  a/b/c
- Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 b/c  a/b/c

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6217.10.90.00</td>
<td>Other than judo belt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6217.90.00.00</td>
<td>Its parts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>6304.11.00.00</td>
<td>Other furniture</td>
<td>- Bed cover, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Type of material or material/fiber composition;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Size;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Care label;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6304.19.10.90</td>
<td>Other than knitted or crocheted, of cotton, printed with traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6304.19.20.00</td>
<td>Bed cover, other than knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V  
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA  
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013  
ON  
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6304.19.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>crocheted, of cotton, printed without traditional batik process;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6304.91.00.00</td>
<td>Bed cover, other than knitted or crocheted, of materials other than non-woven fabric;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6304.91.00.00</td>
<td>Other than bed cover, other than knitted or crocheted, of woven fabric;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6304.92.00.00</td>
<td>Other than bed cover, other than knitted or crocheted, of mosquito net;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6304.93.00.00</td>
<td>Other than bed cover, other than knitted or crocheted, of cotton, of materials other than mosquito net;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6304.99.00.00</td>
<td>Other than bed cover, other than knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6305.10.11.00</td>
<td>Bag and sack</td>
<td>Bag and sack, of the type used to encase new goods, of jute fiber;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.

- Name of goods;
- Brand of goods;
- Type of material or material/fiber composition;
- Name and address of producers;
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6305.10.19.00</td>
<td>Bag and sack, of the type used to encase new goods, of materials other than jute fiber;</td>
<td></td>
<td>for domestic-made goods or imported products;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6305.20.00.00</td>
<td>Bag and sack, of the type used to encase new goods, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>e. Size;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6305.32.10.00</td>
<td>Bag and sack, of the type used to encase flexible intermediate bulk container goods, of non-woven fabric;</td>
<td></td>
<td>f. Care label;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6305.32.20.00</td>
<td>Bag and sack, of the type used to encase flexible intermediate bulk container goods, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td>g. Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6305.32.90.00</td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase flexible intermediate bulk container goods, of non-woven fabric, knitted, or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6305.33.10.00</td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase polyethylene strip or polypropylene and the like, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6305.33.20.00</td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase, of strip-woven or the like;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6305.33.90.00</td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase, not knitted or crocheted, of materials other than strip-woven or the like;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6305.39.10.00</td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase, of non-woven fabric;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6305.39.20.00</td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6305.39.90.00</td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6305.90.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>encase, of non-woven fabric, knitted or crocheted;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6305.90.20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase, of hemp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6305.90.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Bag and sack, of the type used to encase, of hemp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>6306.12.00.00</td>
<td>Camping equipment</td>
<td>- Tarpaulin, awning, sunblind, of synthetic fiber;</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6306.19.10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Tarpaulin, awning, sunblind, of vegetal textile fibers of No. 53.05;</td>
<td>b/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classification;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6306.19.20.00</td>
<td>Tarpulin, awning, sunblind, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6306.19.90.00</td>
<td>Tarpulin, awning, sunblind, of materials other than vegetal textile fiber and cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6306.22.00.00</td>
<td>Tent, of synthetic fibers;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6306.29.10.00</td>
<td>Tent, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6306.29.90.00</td>
<td>Tent, of synthetic fibers and cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6306.30.00.00</td>
<td>Screen;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6306.40.10.00</td>
<td>Air-pressurized mattress, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6306.40.90.00</td>
<td>Air-pressurized mattress, of materials other than cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6306.90.00.10</td>
<td>Other than tarpulin, awning, sunblind, tent, screen, and mattress, of cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6306.90.00.91</td>
<td>Other than tarpulin, awning, sunblind, tent, screen, and mattress, of non-woven fabric;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6306.90.00.99</td>
<td>Other than tarpaulin, awning, sunblind, tent, screen, and mattress.</td>
<td>a. Name of goods; b. Brand of goods; c. Type of material or material/fiber composition; d. Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products; e. Size; f. Care label; g. Manufacturing Country (made in); h. Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification; i. Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1 (one) goods</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.

- Floor cleaning cloth, dish cleaning cloth, broom, and similar cleaning cloths, of non-woven fabric;
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6307.20.00.00</td>
<td>woven fabric and hemp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6307.90.30.00</td>
<td>Safety jacket and safety belt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than floor cleaning cloth,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dish cleaning cloth, broom, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cleaning cloths, safety jacket,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and safety belt, triangular-shaped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>umbrella cover;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6307.90.40.00</td>
<td>Other than floor cleaning cloth,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dish cleaning cloth, broom, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cleaning cloths, safety jacket,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and safety belt, surgery mask;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6307.90.61.00</td>
<td>Other than floor cleaning cloth,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dish cleaning cloth, broom, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cleaning cloths, safety jacket,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and safety belt, industrial safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>harness;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6307.90.69.00</td>
<td>Other than floor cleaning cloth,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dish cleaning cloth, broom, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cleaning cloths, safety jacket,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and safety belt, other than</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>industrial safety harness;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6307.90.70.00</td>
<td>Other than floor cleaning cloth,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dish cleaning cloth,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cleaning cloth, broom, and cleaning clothes, safety jacket, and safety belt, fan and handscreen;</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6307.90.90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Other than floor cleaning cloth, dish cleaning cloth, broom, and cleaning clothes, safety jacket, and safety belt, other than umbrella cover, surgery mask, safety harness, fan, and handscreen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>b/e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>9619.00.11.00</td>
<td>Towel</td>
<td>- Towel (pad), sanitary tampon, diaper, diaper liner for babies and the like, disposable, with absorbing cotton swab, of textile materials;</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Name of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Brand of goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Type of material or material/fiber composition;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Name and address of producers for domestic-made goods or imported products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Size;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Care label;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Manufacturing Country (made in);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>Ready-to-Wear Clothes Model Classification;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Number of goods in the event a packaging contains more than 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9619.00.19.00</td>
<td>(one) goods</td>
<td>Towel (pad), sanitary tampon, diaper, diaper liner for babies and the like, not disposable, with absorbing cotton swab, of textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9619.00.91.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Towel (pad), sanitary tampon, diaper, diaper liner for babies and the like, not disposable, with absorbing cotton swab, of knitted or crocheted textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9619.00.91.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>Towel (pad), sanitary tampon, diaper, diaper liner for babies and the like, not disposable, without absorbing cotton swab, of knitted or crocheted textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9619.00.99.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Towel (pad), sanitary tampon, diaper, diaper liner for babies and the like, not disposable, with absorbing cotton swab, of non-knitted and not-crocheted textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
### APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9619.00.99.90</td>
<td>Towel (pad), sanitary tampon, diaper,</td>
<td>- Towel (pad), sanitary tampon, diaper, diaper liner for babies and the like,</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>diaper liner for babies and the like, not disposable, without absorbing cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>swab, of non-knitted and not-crocheted textile materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pantyhose and other tights of textile materials other than cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>6115.29.90.00</td>
<td>Pantyhose, tight, stocking, and sock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6115.30.90.00</td>
<td>Other knee-length long socks for women,</td>
<td>- Other knee-length long socks for women, with single thread size not exceeding</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with single thread size not exceeding 67 pitch diameter, of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

a. embossed;
b. printed;
c. embedded.
APPENDIX V
REGULATION OF MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
ON
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>HS NUMBER</th>
<th>ITEM NAME</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
<th>LABEL PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6115.99.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>materials other than cotton;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>9403.70.10.00</td>
<td>Children Toys</td>
<td>- Of other textile materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9503.00.29.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Baby walker;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9503.00.40.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Others;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9503.00.99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Scaled-down model assemblies and similar recreational model, movable or not (e.g. air vehicle model, etc.);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9504.40.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Others;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9504.50.00.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Playing card;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Video game console and machine, other than goods described in sub-number 9504.30;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- embossed;
- printed;
- embedded.
MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE
REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Issued as a true copy
Secretariat General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,
signature
LASMININGSIH

signature

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN
APPENDIX VI
REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
CONCERNING OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

FORMAT OF BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL AFFIXING CERTIFICATE APPLICATION

COMPANY’S LETTERHEAD

| Number : | | (Place, date) |
| Attachment : | 1 (one) Document |
| Subject : | Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate Application |

To the Honorable
Director General for Standardization and Consumer’s Protection
cq. Director for Consumer Empowerment
in Jakarta

To meet the requirement of the Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number
.......................... concerning Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label on Goods, we:

Company Name : ....................
Company Status : Producer/Importer *)
Company Address : ....................
Telephone Number/Fax/Email : ....................
Company's Executive : ....................
Taxpayer Registration Number : ....................

hereby file our application for Bahasa Indonesia label affixing certificate and submit
the sample of Bahasa Indonesia label for the good we produce/import *) as attached.

Thank you for your attention.

Executive,
(Name, Signature, Company’s Stamp)

Note: *) Cross any that does not apply

MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA,
signature

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN

Format of Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate

Issued as a true copy
Secretary General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,

[signature and stamp]
LASMININGSIH
Application Attachment

List of Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Good</th>
<th>HS Number</th>
<th>Information/Description</th>
<th>Placement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Executive,
(Name, Signature, Company Stamp)

.................................
APPENDIX VII
REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
CONCERNING
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

FORMAT OF BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL AFFIXING CERTIFICATE

| LETTERHEAD OF THE DIRECTORATE GENERAL |
| OF STANDARDIZATION AND CONSUMER PROTECTION |
| BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL AFFIXING CERTIFICATE |
| NUMBER: ............... |

In accordance with the application letter of PT. ......................... Number .......................... dated ......................... on Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate Application, and pursuant to Law Number 8 of 1999 concerning Consumer Protection jo. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number ......................... concerning Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label on Goods, hereby the Director for Consumer Empowerment, Directorate General for Standardization and Consumer Protection, Ministry of Trade, represents that:

Company Name : .................
Company Status : .................
Company Address : .................
Telephone Number/Fax/Email : .................
Company's Executive : .................
Taxpayer Registration Number : .................

has submitted a sample of Bahasa Indonesia label for the list of goods attached in the Attachment to this Certificate, and has complied with the Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number ......................... concerning Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label on Goods, provided that:

1. This Certificate is valid for as long as the company remains producing or importing the goods stipulated in the Attachment to this Certificate;
2. This Certificate is a supporting customs document in the completion of import customs. *)

This Certificate is made to be used accordingly.

Jakarta, ............................................
Director for Consumer Empowerment,
(Name, Signature, Dir. Gen. Stamp, SPK)

1. Directorate General of Customs and Excise, Ministry of Finance; *)
2. Director for Distributed Goods and Service Supervision;
3. Director for Import.*)
*) if the goods in the attachment list are import goods.
MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA,

[signature]

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN
Format of Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate Attachment

List of Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Good</th>
<th>HS Number</th>
<th>Information/Description</th>
<th>Placement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Director for Consumer Empowerment,
(Name, Signature, Dir. Gen. Stamp, SPK)

..............................
APPENDIX VIII
REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
CONCERNING
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

FORMAT OF BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL AFFIXING CERTIFICATE
ISSUANCE REJECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>:</th>
<th>Jakarta, ..........., 20 ......</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attachment</td>
<td>: -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>: SKPLBI Issuance Rejection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To the Honorable
.......................... (Company’s Executive)
in ..................................

In relation to your letter Number ...................... dated ...................... on Bahasa
Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate Application, we hereby express our rejection of the
issuance of the Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate, under the following
grounds:

1. ......................;
2. ......................;

Subsequently, you may complete the outstanding documents above and
resubmit the SKPLBI application to the Ministry of Trade.

Thank you for your understanding.

Director for Consumer Empowerment,
(Name, Signature, Dir. Gen. Stamp)

............................................

CC:
Director for Distributed Goods and Service Supervision

Issued as a true copy
Secretary General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,

Minister of Trade of the Republic of Indonesia,
signature

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN

LASMININGSIH
APPENDIX IX
REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
CONCERNING
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

FORMAT OF APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION LETTER FROM OBLIGATION TO
AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPANY’S LETTERHEAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number               :</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment           : 1 (one) Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject              : Application for Exemption Letter from Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To the Honorable
Director for Consumer Empowerment
Attn. UPP Coordinator and Implementer
in Jakarta

To meet the requirement of the Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number ...................... concerning Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label on Goods, we:

Company Name         : ....................
Company Status        : Producer/Importer/Motor Vehicle Authorized Agent *)
Company Address       : ....................
Telephone Number/Fax/Email : ....................
Company’s Executive   : ....................
Taxpayer Registration Number : ....................

hereby file our application for exemption from obligation to affix Bahasa Indonesia label for the good we produce/import *) to be used as:
1. .....................;
2. .....................;

Thank you for your attention.

Executive,
(Name, Signature, Company's Stamp)

Note: *) Cross any that does not apply

MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA,
signature

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN

Issued as a true copy
Secretary General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,

[signature and stamp]

LASMININGSIH
Format of Bahasa Indonesia Label Affixing Certificate Application Attachment

List of Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Good</th>
<th>HS Number</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Executive,
(Name, Signature, Company Stamp)
.................................
APPENDIX X
REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
CONCERNING
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

FORMAT OF EXEMPTION LETTER FROM OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA
INDONESIA LABEL

LETTERHEAD OF THE TRADING SERVICE UNIT

EXEMPTION LETTER FROM OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABELS
(SPKPLBI)
NUMBER: ...............  

In accordance with the application letter of PT. .................... Number ...................... dated ...................... on Application for Exemption Letter from Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Labels, and pursuant to Law Number 8 of 1999 concerning Consumer Protection jo. Regulation of the Minister of Trade Number ...................... concerning Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label on Goods, we hereby exempt from the obligation to affix Bahasa Indonesia labels on goods produced/imported*):

Company Name : ...............  
Company Status : ...............  
Company Address : ...............  
Telephone Number/Fax/Email : ...............  
Company's Executive : ...............  
Taxpayer Registration Number : ...............  

provided that:
1. This exemption from obligation to affix Bahasa Indonesia label is only valid for the goods stipulated in the Attachment to this Letter.
2. The SPKPLBI is only valid for 2 (two) years as of the date of the issuance of the SPKPLBI; and
3. The SPKPLBI may be extended by resubmitting an application for the issuance of the SPKPLBI.

This SPKPLBI is made to be used accordingly.

Jakarta, ..............................................
UPP Coordinator and Implementer,
(Name, Signature, UPP Stamp)

1. Directorate General of Customs and Excise, Ministry of Finance; *)
2. Director for Distributed Goods and Service Supervision;
3. Director for Import.
*) Cross any that does not apply

1. Directorate General of Customs and Excise, Ministry of Finance; *)
2. Director for Distributed Goods and Service Supervision;
3. Director for Import.
*) Cross any that does not apply

MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA,

signature

GITA IRAWAN WIRJAWAN

[signature and stamp] LASMININGSIH
Format of Attachment to Exemption Letter from Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label

List of Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Good</th>
<th>HS Number</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPP Coordinator and Implementer,
(Name, Signature, UPP Stamp)

______________________________
APPENDIX XI
REGULATION OF THE MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
NUMBER 67/M-DAG/PER/11/2013
CONCERNING
OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL ON GOODS

FORMAT OF REJECTION TO ISSUE AN EXEMPTION LETTER FROM OBLIGATION TO AFFIX BAHASA INDONESIA LABEL

LETTERHEAD OF TRADING SERVICE UNIT

Number : (Place, date)
Attachment : -
Subject : Rejection to Issue SPKPLBI

To the Honorable
.................... (Company’s Executive)
in ....................

In relation to your letter Number .................... dated .................... on Application for Exemption Letter from Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label, we hereby express our rejection to issue an Exemption Letter from Obligation to Affix Bahasa Indonesia Label, on the following grounds:

1. ....................;
2. ....................;

Subsequently, you may complete the outstanding documents above and resubmit the SPKPLBI application to the Ministry of Trade.

Thank you for your understanding.

Executive,
(Name, Signature, Company’s Stamp)
....................

CC:
Director for Distributed Goods and Service Supervision

MINISTER OF TRADE OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA,

signature

GITA IRAWAN WIRIAWAN

Issued as a true copy
Secretary General
Ministry of Trade
Head of Legal Bureau,

[signature and stamp]

LASMININGSIH